

01  
0101 Live horses, asses, mules, and hinnies:  
Horses:  
0101.11.0000 Purebred breeding animals  
0101.19.0000 Other  
0101.20.0000 Asses, mules, and hinnies  
0102 Live bovine animals:  
0102.10 Purebred breeding animals:  
Dairy:  
0102.10.0010 Male  
0102.10.0020 Female  
Other:  
0102.10.0030 Male  
0102.10.0050 Female  
0102.90.0000 Other  
0103 Live swine:  
0103.10.0000 Purebred breeding animals  
Other:  
0103.91.0000 Weighing less than 50 kg (110.23 lb.) each  
0103.92.0000 Weighing 50 kg (110.23 lb.) or more each  
0104 Live sheep and goats:  
0104.10.0000 Sheep  
0104.20.0000 Goats  
0105 Live poultry of the following kinds: chickens, ducks,  
geese, turkeys and guineas:  
Weighing not more than 185 g (6.53 oz.) each:  
0105.11 Chickens:  
Breeding stock, whether or not purebred:  
0105.11.0010 Layer-type (egg-type)  
0105.11.0020 Broiler-type (meat-type)  
0105.11.0040 Other  
0105.19 Other:  
0105.19.0020 Turkeys  
0105.19.0040 Ducks, geese and guineas  
Other:  
0105.91.0000 Chickens  
0105.99.0000 Other  
0106 Other live animals:  
0106.00.5070 Rabbits and hares  
0106.00.5090 Other  
02  
0201 Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:  
0201.10 Carcasses and half-carcasses:  
0201.10.0010 Veal  
0201.10.0090 Other  
0201.20 Other cuts with bone in:  
0201.20.3000 Processed  
0201.20.6000 Other  
0201.30 Boneless:  
0201.30.3000 Processed  
0201.30.6000 Other  
0202 Meat of bovine animals, frozen:  
0202.10 Carcasses and half-carcasses:

0202.10.0010 Veal  
0202.10.0090 Other  
0202.20 Other cuts with bone in:  
0202.20.3000 Processed  
0202.20.6000 Other  
0202.30 Boneless:  
0202.30.3000 Processed  
0202.30.6000 Other  
0203 Meat of swine (pork), fresh, chilled or frozen:  
Fresh or chilled:  
0203.11.0000 Carcasses and half-carcasses  
0203.12 Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:  
0203.12.1000 Processed  
0203.12.9000 Other  
0203.19 Other:  
0203.19.2000 Processed  
0203.19.4000 Other  
Frozen:  
0203.21.0000 Carcasses and half-carcasses  
0203.22 Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:  
0203.22.1000 Processed  
0203.22.9000 Other  
0203.29 Other:  
0203.29.2000 Processed  
0203.29.4000 Other  
0204 Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:  
0204.10.0000 Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or  
chilled  
Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:  
0204.21.0000 Carcasses and half-carcasses  
0204.22.0000 Other cuts with bone in  
0204.23.0000 Boneless  
0204.30.0000 Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen  
Other meat of sheep, frozen:  
0204.41.0000 Carcasses and half-carcasses  
0204.42.0000 Other cuts with bone in  
0204.43.0000 Boneless  
0204.50.0000 Meat of goats  
0205.00.0000 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh,  
chilled or frozen  
0206 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats,  
horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or  
frozen:  
0206.10.0000 Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled  
Of bovine animals, frozen:  
0206.21.0000 Tongues  
0206.22.0000 Livers  
0206.29.0000 Other  
0206.30.0000 Of swine (pork), fresh or chilled  
Of swine (pork), frozen:  
0206.41.0000 Livers  
0206.49.0000 Other  
0206.80.0000 Other, fresh or chilled

0206.90 Other, frozen:  
 0206.90.0020 Of sheep (including lamb)  
 0206.90.0040 Of goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies  
 0207 Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105,  
 fresh, chilled or frozen:  
 0207.10 Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:  
 0207.10.2000 Turkeys  
 Other:  
 Chickens:  
 0207.10.4020 Young (broilers, fryers, roasters, and  
 capons)  
 0207.10.4040 Other  
 0207.10.4060 Ducks, geese and guineas  
 Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:  
 0207.21 Chickens:  
 0207.21.0020 Young (broilers, fryers, roasters, and capons)  
 0207.21.0040 Other  
 0207.22.0000 Turkeys  
 0207.23.0000 Ducks, geese and guineas  
 Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or  
 chilled:  
 0207.31.0000 Fatty livers of geese or ducks  
 0207.39 Other:  
 0207.39.0020 Of chickens  
 0207.39.0040 Of turkeys  
 0207.39.0060 Of ducks, geese or guineas  
 Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:  
 0207.41.0000 Of chickens  
 0207.42.0000 Of turkeys  
 0207.43.0000 Of ducks, geese or guineas  
 0207.50.0000 Poultry livers, frozen  
 0208 Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or  
 frozen:  
 0208.10.0000 Of rabbits or hares  
 0208.20.0000 Frogs' legs  
 0208.90.0000 Other  
 0209.00.0000 Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not  
 rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine,  
 dried or smoked  
 0210 Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or  
 smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or  
 meat offal:  
 Meat of swine:  
 0210.11.0000 Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in  
 0210.12 Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:  
 0210.12.0020 Bacon  
 0210.12.0040 Other  
 0210.19.0000 Other  
 0210.20.0000 Meat of bovine animals  
 0210.90.0000 Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or  
 meat offal  
 03  
 0301 Live fish:

0301.10.0000 Ornamental fish  
 Other live fish:

0301.91.0000 Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Salmo gairdneri*, *Salmo clarki*, *Salmo aguabonita*, *Salmo gilae*)

0301.92.0000 Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)

0301.93.0000 Carp

0301.99.0000 Other

0302 Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:  
 Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:

0302.11 Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Salmo gairdneri*, *Salmo clarki*, *Salmo aguabonita*, *Salmo gilae*):

0302.11.0010 Rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), farmed

0302.11.0090 Other

0302.12 Pacific Salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*):  
 Atlantic:

0302.12.0003 Farmed

0302.12.0004 Not farmed

0302.12.0012 Chinook (king)

0302.12.0022 Chum (dog)

0302.12.0032 Pink (humpie)

0302.12.0042 Sockeye (red)

0302.12.0052 Coho (silver)

0302.12.0062 Other

0302.19.0000 Other  
 Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes:

0302.21.0000 Halibut and greenland turbot (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)

0302.22.0000 Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)

0302.23.0000 Sole (*Solea* spp.)

0302.29.0000 Other  
 Tunas (of genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:

0302.31.0000 Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)

0302.32.0000 Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)

0302.33.0000 Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito

0302.39 Other:

0302.39.0020 Bluefin (*Thunnus thynnus*)

0302.39.0040 Other

0302.40.0000 Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), excluding livers and roes

0302.50.0000 Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes  
 Other fish, excluding livers and roes:

0302.61.0000 Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)

0302.62.0000 Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)  
 0302.63.0000 Atlantic pollock (coalfish) (*Pollachius virens*)  
 0302.64.0000 Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)  
 0302.65 Dogfish and other sharks:  
 0302.65.0010 Dogfish (*Squalus* spp.)  
 0302.65.0090 Other  
 0302.66.0000 Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)  
 0302.69 Other:  
 0302.69.3010 Sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*)  
 0302.69.3020 Lingcod (*Ophiodon elongatus*)  
 0302.69.4075 Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)  
 0302.69.7000 Other  
 0302.70 Livers and roes:  
 0302.70.4010 Mullet roe  
 0302.70.5000 Other  
 0303 Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:  
 0303.10 Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.), excluding livers and roes:  
 0303.10.0012 Chinook (king)  
 0303.10.0022 Chum (dog)  
 0303.10.0032 Pink (humpie)  
 0303.10.0042 Sockeye (red)  
 0303.10.0052 Coho (silver)  
 0303.10.0062 Other  
 Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:  
 0303.21.0000 Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Salmo gairdneri*, *Salmo clarki*, *Salmo aguabonita*, *Salmo gilae*)  
 0303.22.0000 Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)  
 0303.29.0000 Other  
 Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes:  
 0303.31 Halibut and greenland turbot (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*):  
 0303.31.0015 Atlantic and pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)  
 0303.31.0030 Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)  
 0303.32.0000 Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)  
 0303.33.0000 Sole (*Solea* spp.)  
 0303.39.0000 Other  
 Tunas (of genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:  
 0303.41.0000 Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)  
 0303.42.0000 Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)  
 0303.43.0000 Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  
 0303.49 Other:  
 0303.49.0020 Bluefin (*Thunnus thynnus*)

0303.49.0040 Other  
 0303.50.0000 Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*),  
 excluding livers and roes  
 0303.60.0000 Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus*  
*macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes  
 Other fish, excluding livers and roes:  
 0303.71.0000 Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.),  
 sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats  
 (*Sprattus sprattus*)  
 0303.72.0000 Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)  
 0303.73.0000 Atlantic pollock (*Pollachius virens*)  
 0303.74.0000 Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber*  
*australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)  
 0303.75 Dogfish and other sharks:  
 0303.75.0010 Dogfish (*Squalus* spp.)  
 0303.75.0090 Other  
 0303.76.0000 Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)  
 0303.77.0000 Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, *Dicentrarchus*  
*punctatus*)  
 0303.78.0000 Whiting (*Merluccius* spp.) and hake (*Urophycis*  
 spp.)  
 0303.79 Other:  
 0303.79.2094 Tilapia (*Tilapiinae*)  
 0303.79.4020 Mullet  
 0303.79.4030 Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)  
 0303.79.4040 Butterfish  
 0303.79.4060 Sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*)  
 0303.79.6000 Other  
 0303.80 Livers and roes:  
 0303.80.2000 Sturgeon roe  
 Other:  
 0303.80.4020 Herring roe  
 0303.80.4040 Salmon roe  
 0303.80.4050 Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) roe .  
 0303.80.4060 Mullet roe  
 0303.80.4095 Other  
 0304 Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not  
 minced excluding fish steaks), fresh, chilled or  
 frozen:  
 0304.10 Fresh or chilled:  
 0304.10.4061 Tilapia (*Tilapiinae*)  
 0304.10.5000 Other  
 0304.20 Frozen fillets:  
 0304.20.3025 Cod  
 0304.20.5005 Halibut  
 0304.20.6030 Fresh-water catfish  
 0304.20.6042 Tilapia (*Tilapiinae*)  
 0304.20.7000 Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)  
 0304.20.8500 Other  
 0304.90 Other:  
 Minced:  
 Surimi:  
 0304.90.1003 Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)

0304.90.1004 Other  
 Other:  
 0304.90.1005 Cod  
 0304.90.1009 Other  
 0304.90.8700 Other  
 0305 Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:  
 0305.10.0000 Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption  
 0305.20 Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:  
 0305.20.4020 Salmon roe  
 0305.20.4040 Herring roe  
 0305.20.5000 Other  
 0305.30.0000 Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked  
 Smoked fish, including fillets:  
 0305.41.0000 Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)  
 0305.42.0000 Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)  
 0305.49.0000 Other  
 Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:  
 0305.51.0000 Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)  
 0305.59.0000 Other  
 Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:  
 0305.61.0000 Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)  
 0305.62.0000 Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)  
 0305.63.0000 Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)  
 0305.69.0000 Other  
 0306 Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:  
 Frozen:  
 0306.11.0000 Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)  
 0306.12.0000 Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)  
 0306.13 Shrimps and prawns:  
 Shell-on:  
 0306.13.0003 Count size (headless weight) less than 33 per kg (15s)  
 0306.13.0006 Count size (headless weight) 33-45 per kg (15-20s)  
 0306.13.0009 Count size (headless weight) 46-55 per kg (21-25s)  
 0306.13.0012 Count size (headless weight) 56-66 per kg

(26-30s)

0306.13.0015 Count size (headless weight) 67-88 per kg  
(31-40s)

0306.13.0018 Count size (headless weight) 89-110 per kg  
(41-50s)

0306.13.0021 Count size (headless weight) 111-132 per  
kg (51-60s)

0306.13.0024 Count size (headless weight) 133-154 per  
kg (61-70s)

0306.13.0027 Count size (headless weight) more than 154  
per kg (70s)

0306.13.0040 Peeled

0306.14 Crabs:

0306.14.2000 Crabmeat

Other:

0306.14.4010 King crab

0306.14.4020 Snow crab

0306.14.4030 Dungeness crab

0306.14.4090 Other

0306.19 Other; including flours, meals and pellets of  
crustaceans, fit for human consumption:

0306.19.0010 Freshwater crawfish

0306.19.0090 Other

Not frozen:

0306.21.0000 Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus*  
spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)

0306.22.0000 Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)

0306.23.0000 Shrimps and prawns

0306.24 Crabs:

0306.24.2000 Crabmeat

0306.24.4000 Other

0306.29.0000 Other, including flours, meals and pellets of  
crustaceans, fit for human consumption

0307 Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh,  
chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic  
invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs,  
live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in  
brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic inverte-  
brates other than crustaceans, fit for human consump-  
tion:

0307.10 Oysters:

0307.10.0020 Seed oysters

0307.10.0040 Other

Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera  
*Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*:

0307.21.0000 Live, fresh or chilled

0307.29.0000 Other

Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):

Live, fresh or chilled:

0307.31.0010 Farmed

0307.31.0090 Other

0307.39.0000 Other

Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*,

Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):

0307.41 Live, fresh or chilled:  
 Squid:

0307.41.0020 Loligo  
 0307.41.0040 Other  
 0307.41.0060 Other  
 0307.49 Other:  
 Squid:

0307.49.0010 Frozen fillets  
 Other:  
 Loligo:

0307.49.0022 Loligo opalescens  
 0307.49.0024 Loligo pealei  
 0307.49.0029 Other  
 0307.49.0050 Other  
 0307.49.0060 Other

Octopus (Octopus spp.):

0307.51.0000 Live, fresh or chilled  
 0307.59.0000 Other  
 0307.60.0000 Snails, other than sea snails  
 Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:

0307.91 Live, fresh or chilled:  
 Sea urchin:

0307.91.0021 Roe  
 0307.91.0029 Other  
 0307.91.0030 Conch  
 0307.91.0040 Other  
 0307.99 Other:  
 0307.99.0040 Clams  
 0307.99.0080 Other

04

0401 Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0401.10.0000 Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 percent  
 0401.20.0000 Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent  
 0401.30.0000 Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent .

0402 Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0402.10.0000 In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent  
 In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent:

0402.21.0000 Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  
 0402.29.0000 Other  
 Other:

0402.91.0000 Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  
 matter  
 0402.99.0000 Other

0403 Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:

0403.10.0000 Yogurt

0403.90.0000 Other

0404 Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:

0404.10 Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:  
Modified whey:

0404.10.0500 Whey protein concentrates

0404.10.0800 Other  
Other:

0404.10.2000 Fluid

0404.10.4000 Dried

0404.90.0000 Other

0405.00 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk:

0405.00.5000 Butter

0405.00.8020 Anhydrous milk fat

0405.00.8040 Other

0406 Cheese and curd:

0406.10.0000 Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd

0406.20.0000 Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds

0406.30.0000 Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered

0406.40.0000 Blue-veined cheese

0406.90 Other cheese:

0406.90.1000 Cheddar cheese

0406.90.6500 Colby

0406.90.9000 Other, including mixtures

0407.00 Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:

0407.00.0020 For hatching

0407.00.0040 Other

0408 Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, molded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:  
Egg yolks:

0408.11.0000 Dried

0408.19.0000 Other  
Other:

0408.91.0000 Dried

0408.99.0000 Other

0409.00 Natural honey:

0409.00.0020 Packaged for retail sale

0409.00.0050 Other

0410.00.0000 Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere

specified or included

05

- 0501.00.0000 Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
- 0502 Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles or hair:
  - 0502.10.0000 Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
  - 0502.90.0000 Other
- 0503.00.0000 Horsehair (as defined in note 4) and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
- 0504.00 Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:  
Prepared for use as sausage casings:
  - 0504.00.0020 Hog
  - 0504.00.0040 Other
  - 0504.00.0060 Other
- 0505 Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:
  - 0505.10.0000 Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down
  - 0505.90 Other:
    - 0505.90.0020 Feather meal
    - 0505.90.0040 Other
- 0506 Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:
  - 0506.10.0000 Ossein and bones treated with acid
  - 0506.90.0000 Other
- 0507 Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste of these products:
  - 0507.10.0000 Ivory; ivory powder and waste
  - 0507.90.0000 Other
- 0508.00.0000 Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof
- 0509.00.0000 Natural sponges of animal origin
- 0510.00 Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:
  - 0510.00.4010 Pancreas glands
  - 0510.00.4040 Cantharides; glands (other than pancreas), organs and other animal products used in the preparation

of pharmaceutical products

0510.00.5000 Other

0511 Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:

0511.10.0000 Bovine (bull) semen

Other:

0511.91.0000 Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3

0511.99 Other:

Cattle embryos:

0511.99.4024 Dairy cattle

0511.99.4028 Other cattle

0511.99.5000 Other

06

0601 Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:

0601.10.0000 Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant

0601.20.0000 Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots

0602 Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:

0602.10.0000 Unrooted cuttings and slips

0602.20.0000 Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts

0602.30.0000 Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not

0602.40.0000 Roses, grafted or not

Other:

0602.91.0000 Mushroom spawn

0602.99 Other:

Herbaceous perennials:

0602.99.2000 Orchid plants

Other:

With soil attached to roots:

0602.99.3010 Chrysanthemums

0602.99.3090 Other

0602.99.4000 Other

Other:

With soil attached to roots:

0602.99.6010 Trees and shrubs

0602.99.6020 Poinsettias

0602.99.6090 Other

Other:

0602.99.9010 Trees and shrubs

0602.99.9090 Other

0603 Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:

0603.10.0000 Fresh

0603.90.0000 Other

0604 Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:

0604.10.0000 Mosses and lichens  
Other:

0604.91.0000 Fresh

0604.99.0000 Other

07

0701 Potatoes, fresh or chilled:

0701.10.0000 Seed

0701.90.0000 Other

0702.00 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:

0702.00.0010 Cherry

0702.00.0030 Roma (plum type)

0702.00.0050 Other

0703 Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:

0703.10 Onions and shallots:

0703.10.2000 Onion sets

0703.10.5000 Other

0703.20.0000 Garlic

0703.90.0000 Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables

0704 Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:

0704.10.0000 Cauliflower and headed broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)

0704.20.0000 Brussels sprouts

0704.90 Other (including sprouting broccoli, (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*)):

0704.90.2000 Cabbage

0704.90.4020 Broccoli

0704.90.4040 Other

0705 Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.) fresh or chilled:  
Lettuce:

0705.11.0000 Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce)

0705.19.0000 Other  
Chicory:

0705.21.0000 Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*)

0705.29.0000 Other

0706 Carrots, turnips, salad beets (salad beetroot) salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:

0706.10 Carrots and turnips:

0706.10.3000 Carrots

0706.10.4000 Turnips

0706.90.0000 Other

0707.00.0000 Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled

0708 Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:

0708.10.0000 Peas (*Pisum sativum*)  
 0708.20.0000 Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)  
 0708.90.0000 Other leguminous vegetables  
 0709 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:  
 0709.10.0000 Globe artichokes  
 0709.20.0000 Asparagus  
 0709.30.0000 Eggplants (aubergines)  
 0709.40.0000 Celery other than celeriac  
 Mushrooms and truffles:  
 0709.51.0000 Mushrooms  
 0709.52.0000 Truffles  
 0709.60.0000 Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* (peppers) or of the  
 genus *Pimenta* (e.g., allspice)  
 0709.70.0000 Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach  
 (garden spinach)  
 0709.90 Other:  
 0709.90.4070 Sweet corn  
 0709.90.5000 Other  
 0710 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling  
 in water), frozen:  
 0710.10.0000 Potatoes  
 Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:  
 0710.21.0000 Peas (*Pisum sativum*)  
 0710.22.0000 Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)  
 0710.29.0000 Other  
 0710.30.0000 Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach  
 (garden spinach)  
 0710.40.0000 Sweet corn  
 0710.80.0000 Other vegetables  
 0710.90.0000 Mixtures of vegetables  
 0711 Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by  
 sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in  
 other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that  
 state for immediate consumption:  
 0711.10.0000 Onions  
 0711.20.0000 Olives  
 0711.30.0000 Capers  
 0711.40.0000 Cucumbers and gherkins  
 0711.90.0000 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables  
 0712 Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in  
 powder, but not further prepared:  
 0712.10.0000 Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not  
 further prepared  
 0712.20 Onions:  
 0712.20.2000 Powder or flour  
 0712.20.4000 Other  
 0712.30.0000 Mushrooms and truffles  
 0712.90 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:  
 Garlic:  
 0712.90.4020 Powder or flour  
 0712.90.4040 Other  
 0712.90.8050 Sweet corn seeds of a kind used for sowing  
 0712.90.9000 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables

0713 Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not  
skinned or split:

0713.10 Peas (*Pisum sativum*):

0713.10.1000 Seeds of a kind used for sowing  
Other:

0713.10.2000 Split peas  
Other:

0713.10.4020 Green peas

0713.10.4040 Yellow peas

0713.10.4060 Austrian winter peas

0713.10.4080 Other

0713.20 Chickpeas (*garbanzos*):

0713.20.1000 Seeds of a kind used for sowing

0713.20.2000 Other

Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):

0713.31 Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper or  
*Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek:

0713.31.1000 Seeds of a kind used for sowing

0713.31.6000 Other

0713.32 Small red (*adzuki*) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna*  
*angularis*):

0713.32.1000 Seeds of a kind used for sowing

0713.32.2000 Other

0713.33 Kidney beans, including white pea beans,  
(*Phaseolus vulgaris*):  
Seeds of a kind used for sowing:

0713.33.1020 Navy or pea beans

0713.33.1040 Other  
Other:

0713.33.3000 Navy or pea beans

0713.33.5020 Dark red kidney beans

0713.33.5040 Light red kidney beans

0713.33.5060 Other

0713.39 Other:

0713.39.1000 Seeds of a kind used for sowing  
Other:

0713.39.1500 Cowpeas  
Other:

0713.39.5010 Black beans

0713.39.5020 Great northern beans

0713.39.5030 Baby lima beans

0713.39.5040 Other lima beans

0713.39.5050 Pinto beans

0713.39.5060 Other white beans

0713.39.5080 Other

0713.40 Lentils:

0713.40.1000 Seeds of a kind used for sowing

0713.40.2000 Other

0713.50 Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans  
(*Vicia faba* var. *equina* and *Vicia faba* var. *minor*):

0713.50.1000 Seeds of a kind used for sowing

0713.50.2000 Other

0713.90 Other:

0713.90.1000 Seeds of a kind used for sowing  
 0713.90.9000 Other  
 0714 Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem  
 artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and  
 tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or  
 dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of  
 pellets; sago pith:  
 0714.10.0000 Cassava (manioc)  
 0714.20.0000 Sweet potatoes  
 0714.90.0000 Other  
 08  
 0801 Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried,  
 whether or not shelled or peeled:  
 0801.10.0000 Coconuts  
 0801.20.0000 Brazil nuts  
 0801.30.0000 Cashew nuts  
 0802 Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or  
 peeled:  
 Almonds:  
 0802.11.0000 In shell  
 0802.12.0000 Shelled  
 Hazelnuts or filberts (*corylus* spp.):  
 0802.21.0000 In shell  
 0802.22.0000 Shelled  
 Walnuts:  
 0802.31.0000 In shell  
 0802.32.0000 Shelled  
 0802.40.0000 Chestnuts (*castanea* spp.)  
 0802.50 Pistachios:  
 0802.50.2000 In shell  
 0802.50.4000 Shelled  
 0802.90 Other:  
 Pecans:  
 0802.90.1000 In shell  
 0802.90.1500 Shelled  
 Other:  
 0802.90.9100 In shell  
 0802.90.9500 Shelled  
 0803.00.0000 Bananas and plantains, fresh or dried  
 0804 Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and  
 mangosteens, fresh or dried:  
 0804.10.0000 Dates  
 0804.20.0000 Figs  
 0804.30.0000 Pineapples  
 0804.40.0000 Avocados  
 0804.50.0000 Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens  
 0805 Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:  
 0805.10 Oranges:  
 0805.10.0020 Temple oranges  
 0805.10.0040 Other  
 0805.20 Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas);  
 clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:  
 0805.20.0020 Tangerines

0805.20.0040 Other  
 0805.30 Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes  
 (Citrus aurantifolia):  
 0805.30.2000 Lemons  
 0805.30.4000 Limes  
 0805.40.0000 Grapefruit  
 0805.90.0000 Other  
 0806 Grapes, fresh or dried:  
 0806.10.0000 Fresh  
 0806.20.0000 Dried (including raisins)  
 0807 Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws),  
 fresh:  
 0807.10 Melons (including watermelons):  
 0807.10.1500 Cantaloupes  
 0807.10.3500 Watermelons  
 0807.10.9000 Other  
 0807.20.0000 Papayas (papaws)  
 0808 Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:  
 0808.10.0000 Apples  
 0808.20.0000 Pears and quinces  
 0809 Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines),  
 plums (including prune plums) and sloes, fresh:  
 0809.10.0000 Apricots  
 0809.20 Cherries:  
 0809.20.0020 Sweet varieties  
 0809.20.0040 Tart varieties  
 0809.30.0000 Peaches, including nectarines  
 0809.40.0000 Plums (including prune plums) and sloes  
 0810 Other fruit, fresh:  
 0810.10.0000 Strawberries  
 0810.20.0000 Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and  
 loganberries  
 0810.30.0000 Black, white or red currants and gooseberries  
 (other than kiwi fruit)  
 0810.40 Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the  
 genus Vaccinium:  
 Blueberries:  
 0810.40.0024 Wild  
 0810.40.0028 Cultivated  
 0810.40.0050 Other  
 0810.90 Other:  
 0810.90.2060 Kiwi fruit  
 0810.90.5000 Other  
 0811 Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or  
 boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing  
 added sugar or other sweetening matter:  
 0811.10.0000 Strawberries  
 0811.20.0000 Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries,  
 loganberries, black, white or red currants and  
 gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit)  
 0811.90 Other:  
 Blueberries:  
 0811.90.2024 Wild

0811.90.2028 Cultivated  
Cherries:

0811.90.8040 Sweet varieties

0811.90.8060 Tart varieties

0811.90.9000 Other

0812 Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:

0812.10.0000 Cherries

0812.20.0000 Strawberries

0812.90.0000 Other

0813 Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:

0813.10.0000 Apricots

0813.20.0000 Prunes

0813.30.0000 Apples

0813.40 Other fruit:

0813.40.2010 Wild blueberries

0813.40.8500 Other

0813.50 Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:

0813.50.0020 Containing only fruit

0813.50.0040 Containing only nuts

0813.50.0060 Other

0814.00.0000 Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions

09

0901 Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:  
Coffee, not roasted:

0901.11.0000 Not decaffeinated

0901.12.0000 Decaffeinated

Coffee, roasted:

0901.21.0000 Not decaffeinated

0901.22.0000 Decaffeinated

0901.30.0000 Coffee husks and skins

0901.40.0000 Coffee substitutes containing coffee

0902 Tea, whether or not flavored:

0902.10.0000 Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.)

0902.20.0000 Other green tea (not fermented)

0902.30.0000 Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.)

0902.40.0000 Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea

0903.00.0000 Mate

0904 Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus

Pimenta (e.g., allspice):  
 Pepper of the genus Piper (black and white):  
 0904.11.0000 Neither crushed nor ground  
 0904.12.0000 Crushed or ground  
 0904.20.0000 Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the  
 genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice), dried or crushed or  
 ground  
 0905.00.0000 Vanilla beans  
 0906 Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:  
 0906.10.0000 Neither crushed nor ground  
 0906.20.0000 Crushed or ground  
 0907.00.0000 Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)  
 0908 Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:  
 0908.10.0000 Nutmeg  
 0908.20.0000 Mace  
 0908.30.0000 Cardamoms  
 0909 Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or  
 caraway; juniper berries:  
 0909.10.0000 Seeds of anise or badian  
 0909.20.0000 Seeds of coriander  
 0909.30.0000 Seeds of cumin  
 0909.40.0000 Seeds of caraway  
 0909.50.0000 Seeds of fennel; juniper berries  
 0910 Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay  
 leaves, curry and other spices:  
 0910.10.0000 Ginger  
 0910.20.0000 Saffron  
 0910.30.0000 Turmeric (curcuma)  
 0910.40.0000 Thyme; bay leaves  
 0910.50.0000 Curry  
 Other spices:  
 0910.91.0000 Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter  
 0910.99.0000 Other  
 10  
 1001.10 Durum wheat:  
 1001.10.0010 Seed  
 1001.10.0090 Other  
 1001.90 Other:  
 1001.90.1000 Seed  
 Other:  
 1001.90.2015 White  
 1001.90.2055 Other  
 1002.00.0000 Rye  
 1003.00 Barley:  
 1003.00.2000 For malting purposes  
 Other:  
 1003.00.4010 Seed  
 1003.00.4090 Other  
 1004.00 Oats:  
 1004.00.0010 Seed  
 1004.00.0080 Other  
 1005 Corn (maize):  
 1005.10.0000 Seed

1005.90 Other:  
     Yellow dent corn:  
 1005.90.2020 U.S. No. 1  
 1005.90.2030 U.S. No. 2  
 1005.90.2035 U.S. No. 3  
 1005.90.2045 U.S. No. 4  
 1005.90.2070 Other  
 1005.90.4040 Popcorn  
 1005.90.4060 Other  
 1006 Rice:  
 1006.10.0000 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)  
 1006.20 Husked (brown) rice:  
 1006.20.2000 Basmati  
     Other:  
 1006.20.4020 Long grain  
 1006.20.4040 Medium grain  
 1006.20.4060 Short grain  
 1006.20.4080 Mixtures of any of the above  
 1006.30 Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not  
     polished or glazed:  
     Parboiled:  
 1006.30.1020 Long grain  
 1006.30.1040 Other, including mixtures  
     Other:  
 1006.30.9010 Long grain  
 1006.30.9020 Medium grain  
 1006.30.9030 Short grain  
 1006.30.9040 Mixtures of any of the above  
 1006.40.0000 Broken rice  
 1007.00 Grain sorghum:  
 1007.00.0020 Seed of a kind used for sowing  
 1007.00.0040 Other  
 1008 Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals  
     (including wild rice):  
 1008.10.0000 Buckwheat  
 1008.20.0000 Millet  
 1008.30.0000 Canary seed  
 1008.90 Other cereals:  
 1008.90.0020 Wild rice  
 1008.90.0040 Other  
 11  
 1101.00.0000 Wheat or meslin flour  
 1102 Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:  
 1102.10.0000 Rye flour  
 1102.20.0000 Corn (maize) flour  
 1102.30.0000 Rice flour  
 1102.90.0000 Other  
 1103 Cereal groats, meal and pellets:  
     Groats and meal:  
 1103.11 Of wheat:  
 1103.11.0020 Semolina  
 1103.11.0040 Other  
 1103.12.0000 Of oats

1103.13 Of corn (maize):  
 1103.13.0020 Cornmeal  
 1103.13.0060 Other  
 1103.14.0000 Of rice  
 1103.19.0000 Of other cereals  
     Pellets:  
 1103.21.0000 Of wheat  
 1103.29.0000 Of other cereals  
 1104 Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:  
     Rolled or flaked grains:  
 1104.11.0000 Of barley  
 1104.12.0000 Of oats  
 1104.19.0000 Of other cereals  
     Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):  
 1104.21.0000 Of barley  
 1104.22.0000 Of oats  
 1104.23.0000 Of corn (maize)  
 1104.29.0000 Of other cereals  
 1104.30.0000 Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground .  
 1105 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:  
 1105.10.0000 Flour and meal  
 1105.20.0000 Flakes, granules and pellets  
 1106 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:  
 1106.10.0000 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713  
 1106.20.0000 Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading  
  
 1106.30.0000 Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8.  
 1107 Malt, whether or not roasted:  
 1107.10.0000 Not roasted  
 1107.20.0000 Roasted  
 1108 Starches; inulin:  
     Starches:  
 1108.11.0000 Wheat starch  
 1108.12.0000 Corn (maize) starch  
 1108.13.0000 Potato starch  
 1108.14.0000 Cassava (manioc) starch  
 1108.19.0000 Other starches  
 1108.20.0000 Inulin  
 1109.00.0000 Wheat gluten, whether or not dried  
 12  
 1201.00 Soybeans, whether or not broken:  
 1201.00.0020 Seed of a kind used for sowing  
 1201.00.0040 Other  
 1202 Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:

1202.10.0000 In shell  
1202.20 Shelled, whether or not broken:  
1202.20.0020 For use as oil stock  
1202.20.0040 Other  
1203.00.0000 Copra  
1204.00.0000 Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken  
1205.00 Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  
1205.00.0010 For sowing  
1205.00.0080 Other  
1206.00 Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:  
1206.00.0020 For use as oil stock  
For sowing:  
1206.00.0035 For oil stock  
1206.00.0040 Other  
Other:  
For human use:  
1206.00.0061 In-shell  
1206.00.0069 Other  
1206.00.0090 Other  
1207 Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:  
1207.10.0000 Palm nuts and kernels  
1207.20 Cotton seeds:  
1207.20.0010 For sowing  
1207.20.0090 Other  
1207.30.0000 Castor oil seeds (beans)  
1207.40.0000 Sesame seeds  
1207.50.0000 Mustard seeds  
1207.60.0000 Safflower seeds  
Other:  
1207.91.0000 Poppy seeds  
1207.92.0000 Shea nuts (karite nuts)  
1207.99.0000 Other  
1208 Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:  
1208.10.0000 Of soybeans  
1208.90.0000 Other  
1209 Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:  
Beet seed:  
1209.11.0000 Sugar beet seed  
1209.19.0000 Other  
Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:  
1209.21 Alfalfa (lucerne) seed:  
1209.21.0020 Certified  
1209.21.0040 Other  
1209.22 Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seed:  
1209.22.2000 White and ladino  
1209.22.4030 Crimson  
1209.22.4040 Red  
1209.22.4096 Other  
1209.23 Fescue seed:  
1209.23.0020 Tall  
1209.23.0030 Creeping red

1209.23.0060 Meadow  
 1209.23.0090 Other  
 1209.24.0000 Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) seed  
 1209.25 Rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam., *Lolium perenne* L.) seed:  
     1209.25.0020 Annual  
     1209.25.0040 Perennial  
 1209.26.0000 Timothy grass seed  
 1209.29 Other:  
     1209.29.0020 Bent grass (genus *Agrostis*)  
         Bermuda grass:  
             1209.29.0025 Husked  
             1209.29.0026 Other  
             1209.29.0030 Birdsfoot trefoil  
             1209.29.0040 Orchard grass  
             1209.29.0050 Sorghum-sudan grass  
             1209.29.0060 Sudan grass  
             1209.29.0070 Wheatgrass  
                 Other:  
                     1209.29.0075 Other grass  
                     1209.29.0096 Other  
     1209.30.0000 Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally  
         for their flowers  
         Other:  
     1209.91 Vegetable seeds:  
         1209.91.1000 Cauliflower  
         1209.91.2000 Celery  
         1209.91.4000 Onion  
         1209.91.5000 Parsley  
         1209.91.6000 Pepper  
         1209.91.8005 Broccoli  
         1209.91.8007 Cabbage  
         1209.91.8010 Carrot  
         1209.91.8020 Radish  
         1209.91.8030 Spinach  
         1209.91.8040 Cucumber  
         1209.91.8045 Kale  
         1209.91.8047 Kohlrabi  
         1209.91.8050 Lettuce  
         1209.91.8054 Parsnip  
         1209.91.8055 Pumpkin  
         1209.91.8060 Squash  
         1209.91.8070 Tomato  
         1209.91.8074 Turnip  
         1209.91.8090 Other  
     1209.99 Other:  
         1209.99.2000 Tree and shrub  
         1209.99.4020 Cantaloupe  
         1209.99.4040 Watermelon  
         1209.99.4070 Tobacco  
         1209.99.4075 Other melons  
         1209.99.4090 Other  
 1210 Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground,

powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:

1210.10.0000 Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets

1210.20 Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:

1210.20.0020 Hop cone pellets

1210.20.0040 Other

1211 Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:

1211.10.0000 Licorice roots

1211.20 Ginseng roots:

1211.20.0020 Cultivated

1211.20.0040 Wild

1211.90 Other fresh or dried:

1211.90.8025 Substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties and principally used as medicaments or as ingredients in medicaments

1211.90.8400 Herbal teas or herbal infusions (single species, unmixed)

1211.90.9000 Other

1212 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:

1212.10.0000 Locust beans, including locust bean seeds

1212.20.0000 Seaweeds and other algae

1212.30.0000 Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels

Other:

1212.91.0000 Sugar beet

1212.92.0000 Sugar cane

1212.99.0000 Other

1213.00.0000 Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed, or in the form of pellets .

1214 Rutabagas (swedes), mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa (lucerne), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:

1214.10 Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets:  
Dehydrated:

1214.10.0010 Cubes

1214.10.0015 Other  
Other:  
Sun-cured:

1214.10.0030 Cubes

1214.10.0050 Other

1214.10.0060 Other

1214.90 Other:

Hay:

1214.90.0010 Alfalfa, whether or not doubled compressed .

1214.90.0015 Other

1214.90.0040 Other

13

1301 Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:

1301.10.0000 Lac, shellac, stick lac, seed lac, button lac and other lacs

1301.20.0000 Gum Arabic

1301.90.0000 Other natural gums, gum resins, resins and balsams

1302 Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:

Vegetable saps and extracts:

1302.11.0000 Opium

1302.12.0000 Of licorice

1302.13.0000 Of hops

1302.14.0000 Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone

1302.19.0000 Other

1302.20.0000 Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates  
Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:

1302.31.0000 Agar-agar

1302.32.0000 Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds

1302.39.0000 Other (including carrageenin)

14

1401 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):

1401.10.0000 Bamboos

1401.20.0000 Rattans

1401.90.0000 Other

1402 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:

1402.10.0000 Kapok

Other:

1402.91.0000 Vegetable hair

1402.99.0000 Other

1403 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:

1403.10.0000 Broomcorn (*Sorghum vulgare* var. *technicum*)

1403.90.0000 Other

1404 Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:

1404.10.0000 Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in

dyeing or tanning

1404.20.0000 Cotton linters

1404.90.0000 Other

15

1501.00 Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:

1501.00.0020 Lard

1501.00.0040 Choice white grease

1501.00.0060 Yellow grease

1501.00.0080 Other

1502.00 Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:  
Tallow:

1502.00.0020 Edible

1502.00.0040 Inedible

1502.00.0060 Other

1503.00.0000 Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared

1504 Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1504.10.0000 Fish-liver oils and their fractions

1504.20 Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:

1504.20.6020 Menhaden

1504.20.7000 Other

1504.30.0000 Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals

1505 Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):

1505.10.0000 Wool grease, crude

1505.90.0000 Other

1506.00.0000 Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified .

1507 Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :

1507.10.0000 Crude oil, whether or not degummed

1507.90 Other:

1507.90.4020 Once-refined (subjected to alkali or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)

1507.90.4050 Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized)

1508 Peanut (ground-nut) oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1508.10.0000 Crude oil

1508.90.0000 Other

1509 Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1509.10 Virgin:

1509.10.2000 Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg

1509.10.4000 Other

1509.90 Other:

1509.90.2000 Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg

1509.90.4000 Other

1510.00.0000 Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils and fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509

1511 Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1511.10.0000 Crude oil

1511.90.0000 Other

1512 Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  
Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:

1512.11 Crude oil:

1512.11.0020 Sunflower-seed oil

1512.11.0040 Safflower oil

1512.19 Other:

1512.19.0020 Sunflower-seed oil

1512.19.0040 Safflower oil

Cottonseed oil and its fractions:

1512.21.0000 Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed

1512.29 Other:

1512.29.0020 Once-refined (subjected to alkali or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)

1512.29.0040 Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized)

1513 Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  
Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:

1513.11.0000 Crude oil

1513.19.0000 Other

Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:

1513.21.0000 Crude oil

1513.29.0000 Other

1514 Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1514.10.0000 Crude oil

1514.90.0000 Other

1515 Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  
Linseed oil and its fractions:

1515.11.0000 Crude oil

1515.19.0000 Other

Corn (maize) oil and its fractions:

1515.21.0000 Crude oil

1515.29 Other:

1515.29.0020 Once-refined (subjected to alkalai or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)

1515.29.0040 Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or

deodorized)

1515.30.0000 Castor oil and its fractions

1515.40.0000 Tung oil and its fractions

1515.50.0000 Sesame oil and its fractions

1515.60.0000 Jojoba oil and its fractions

1515.90.0000 Other

1516 Animal or vegetable fats and oils, and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, reesterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:

1516.10.0000 Animal fats and oils and their fractions

1516.20.0000 Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions

1517 Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:

1517.10.0000 Margarine, excluding liquid margarine

1517.90 Other:  
Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, inclusive:

1517.90.3020 Salad and cooking oils  
Baking or frying fats:

1517.90.3040 Wholly of vegetable oils

1517.90.3060 Other

1517.90.3080 Other  
Other:

1517.90.4015 Partially hydrogenated salad and cooking oil

1517.90.4035 Soybean oil, wholly hydrogenated

1517.90.4055 Cottonseed oil, wholly hydrogenated

1517.90.4085 Other

1518.00.0000 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included

1519 Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:  
Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:

1519.11.0000 Stearic acid

1519.12.0000 Oleic acid

1519.13 Tall oil fatty acids:

1519.13.0020 Containing less than 2 percent rosin

1519.13.0040 Other

1519.19.0000 Other

1519.20.5000 Industrial fatty alcohols

1520 Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:

1520.10.0000 Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes  
 1520.90.0000 Other, including synthetic glycerol  
 1521 Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored:  
 1521.10.0000 Vegetable waxes  
 1521.90.0000 Other  
 1522.00.0000 Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes  
 16  
 1601.00.0000 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products  
 1602 Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:  
 1602.10.0000 Homogenized preparations  
 1602.20.0000 Of liver of any animal  
 Of poultry of heading 0105:  
 1602.31 Of turkeys:  
 1602.31.0020 Prepared meals  
 1602.31.0040 Other  
 1602.39 Other:  
 1602.39.0020 Prepared meals  
 1602.39.0040 Other  
 Of swine:  
 1602.41 Hams and cuts thereof:  
 1602.41.1000 Containing cereals or vegetables  
 Other:  
 1602.41.2000 Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers  
 1602.41.9000 Other  
 1602.42 Shoulders and cuts thereof:  
 1602.42.2000 Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers  
 1602.42.4000 Other  
 1602.49 Other, including mixtures:  
 1602.49.1000 Offal  
 Other:  
 Not containing cereal or vegetables:  
 1602.49.2000 Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers  
 1602.49.4000 Other  
 1602.49.7000 Other  
 1602.50 Of bovine animals:  
 1602.50.9020 Prepared meals containing cereals or vegetables  
 1602.50.9500 Other  
 1602.90.0000 Other, including preparations of blood of any animal  
 1603.00 Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:  
 1603.00.9010 Of meat  
 1603.00.9500 Other  
 1604 Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:

Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:

1604.11 Salmon:

1604.11.2000 In oil, in airtight containers

Other:

Canned:

1604.11.4010 Chum (dog)

1604.11.4020 Pink (humpie)

1604.11.4030 Sockeye (red)

1604.11.4040 Other

1604.11.4050 Other

1604.12.0000 Herrings

1604.13.0000 Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats

1604.14.0000 Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda* spp.)

1604.15.0000 Mackerel

1604.16.0000 Anchovies

1604.19 Other:

1604.19.5500 Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared

1604.19.7000 Other

1604.20 Other prepared or preserved fish:

1604.20.0500 Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals

Other:

1604.20.1300 Pastes; balls, cakes and puddings

1604.20.4500 Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared

1604.20.6000 Other

1604.30.0000 Caviar and caviar substitutes

1605 Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:

1605.10 Crab:

1605.10.0500 Products containing fish meat; prepared meals .

Other:

Crabmeat:

In airtight containers:

1605.10.2010 King crab

Snow crab:

1605.10.2022 *C. opolio* (small)

1605.10.2025 Other

1605.10.2030 Dungeness

1605.10.2040 Other

Other:

Frozen:

1605.10.4002 King crab

Snow crab:

1605.10.4005 *C. opolio* (small)

1605.10.4010 Other

1605.10.4015 Dungeness

1605.10.4020 Other

1605.10.4040 Other

1605.10.6000 Other  
 1605.20 Shrimps and prawns:  
 1605.20.0500 Products containing fish meat; prepared meals .  
     Other:  
     Frozen:  
 1605.20.1010 In airtight containers  
 1605.20.1025 Other  
     Other:  
 1605.20.1040 Canned  
 1605.20.1050 Other  
 1605.30 Lobster:  
 1605.30.0500 Products containing fish meat; prepared meals .  
     Other:  
 1605.30.1020 In airtight containers  
 1605.30.1040 Other  
 1605.40 Other crustaceans:  
 1605.40.0500 Products containing fish meat; prepared meals .  
 1605.40.1000 Other  
 1605.90 Other:  
 1605.90.0500 Products containing fish meat; prepared meals .  
     Other:  
 1605.90.1500 Clams  
 1605.90.6020 Abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)  
 1605.90.6040 Scallops  
     Squid:  
 1605.90.6050 Loligo  
 1605.90.6055 Other  
 1605.90.7000 Other  
 17  
 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:  
     Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter:  
 1701.11.0000 Cane sugar  
 1701.12.0000 Beet sugar  
     Other:  
 1701.91 Containing added flavoring or coloring matter:  
     Beverage bases:  
 1701.91.1020 Packaged for retail sale  
 1701.91.1040 Other  
     Other:  
 1701.91.3020 Packaged for retail sale  
 1701.91.3040 Other  
 1701.99 Other:  
     Refined from imported raw sugar and eligible for drawback:  
 1701.99.2020 Packaged for retail sale  
 1701.99.2040 Other  
 1701.99.4000 Other  
 1702 Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose (dextrose) and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed

with natural honey; caramel:

1702.10.0000 Lactose and lactose syrup

1702.20.0000 Maple sugar and maple syrup

1702.30 Glucose (dextrose) and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose:

1702.30.0020 Glucose (dextrose)

1702.30.0040 Glucose syrup, containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose

1702.40.0000 Glucose (dextrose) and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose

1702.50.0000 Chemically pure fructose

1702.60 Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose:

1702.60.0050 Syrup

1702.60.0060 Other

1702.90 Other, including invert sugar:

1702.90.4500 Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets

1702.90.5000 Other

1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:

1703.10.0000 Cane molasses

1703.90.0000 Other

1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:

1704.10.0000 Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated

1704.90 Other:

1704.90.3000 Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption

1704.90.7000 Other

18

1801.00.0000 Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted

1802.00.0000 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste (including cocoa cake not suitable for the manufacture of powder)

1803 Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:

1803.10.0000 Not defatted

1803.20.0000 Wholly or partly defatted (including cocoa cake suitable for the manufacture of powder)

1804.00.0000 Cocoa butter, fat and oil

1805.00.0000 Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter

1806 Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:

1806.10.0000 Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter

1806.20 Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg (4.41 lb.) or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings of a content exceeding 2 kg (4.41 lb.):

1806.20.6000 Confectioners' coatings and other products of

cocoa (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter

- 1806.20.9000 Other
  - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
- 1806.31 Filled:
  - 1806.31.0040 Confectionery
  - 1806.31.0080 Other
- 1806.32 Not filled:
  - 1806.32.1000 Confectionery
  - 1806.32.3000 Other
- 1806.90 Other:
  - Put up for retail sale:
  - 1806.90.0063 Confectionery
  - 1806.90.0073 Other
    - Other:
  - 1806.90.0083 Confectionery
  - 1806.90.0093 Other
- 19
- 1901 Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included:
  - 1901.10.0000 Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale.
  - 1901.20 Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905:
    - 1901.20.0005 Cookies (sweet biscuits), waffles, and wafers .
    - 1901.20.0015 Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products, including gingerbread and the like; puddings
    - 1901.20.0025 Other
  - 1901.90 Other:
    - 1901.90.1500 Malt extract
    - 1901.90.2500 Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation
      - Malted milk; articles of milk or cream not specially provided for:
      - 1901.90.3020 Malted milk
      - 1901.90.3040 Other
      - 1901.90.9082 Corn-soya milk blends
      - 1901.90.9085 Wheat-flour-soya blends
      - 1901.90.9500 Other
- 1902 Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:
  - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:

1902.11 Containing eggs:  
 1902.11.2000 Exclusively pasta  
 1902.11.4000 Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations  
 1902.19 Other:  
 1902.19.2000 Exclusively pasta  
 1902.19.4000 Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations  
 1902.20 Stuffed pasta (including ravioli, cannelloni and lasagna), whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:  
 1902.20.0020 Canned  
 Other:  
 1902.20.0040 Frozen  
 1902.20.0060 Other  
 1902.30 Other pasta:  
 1902.30.0020 Canned  
 Other:  
 1902.30.0040 Frozen  
 1902.30.0060 Other  
 1902.40.0000 Couscous  
 1903.00.0000 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  
 1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals, other than corn (maize), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:  
 1904.10 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:  
 1904.10.0040 Containing cane and/or beet sugar  
 1904.10.0080 Other  
 1904.90 Other:  
 1904.90.0020 Frozen  
 1904.90.0040 Other  
 1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:  
 1905.10.0000 Crispbread  
 1905.20.0000 Gingerbread and the like  
 1905.30 Cookies (sweet biscuits), waffles and wafers:  
 1905.30.0020 Frozen  
 1905.30.0040 Other  
 1905.40.0000 Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products  
 1905.90 Other:  
 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and puddings, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery:  
 Frozen:  
 1905.90.1041 Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings

1905.90.1049 Other  
     Other:  
 1905.90.1050 Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked  
     products; puddings  
 1905.90.1080 Other  
     Other:  
 1905.90.9030 Corn chips and similar crisp savory snack  
     foods  
 1905.90.9060 Pizza and quiche  
 1905.90.9090 Other  
 20  
 2001           Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of  
               plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic  
               acid:  
 2001.10.0000 Cucumbers including gherkins  
 2001.20.0000 Onions  
 2001.90.0000 Other  
 2002           Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by  
               vinegar or acetic acid:  
 2002.10.0000 Tomatoes, whole or in pieces  
 2002.90       Other:  
 2002.90.0060 Tomato paste  
 2002.90.0080 Other (including tomato puree)  
 2003           Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved  
               otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:  
 2003.10.0000 Mushrooms  
 2003.20.0000 Truffles  
 2004           Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than  
               by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:  
 2004.10       Potatoes:  
 2004.10.8020 French fries  
 2004.10.8060 Other  
 2004.90       Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:  
 2004.90.1000 Antipasto  
 2004.90.8000 Beans  
               Other:  
 2004.90.9020 Carrots  
 2004.90.9040 Corn, sweet  
 2004.90.9060 Peas  
 2004.90.9080 Other, including mixtures  
 2005           Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than  
               by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:  
 2005.10.0000 Homogenized vegetables  
 2005.20       Potatoes:  
 2005.20.2000 Potato chips  
 2005.20.6040 Potato granules  
 2005.20.6060 Other  
 2005.30.0000 Sauerkraut  
 2005.40.0000 Peas (*Pisum sativum*)  
               Beans (*Vigna* spp., (*Phaseolus* spp.)):  
 2005.51       Beans, shelled:  
               Black-eye cowpeas:  
 2005.51.2020 Canned dried

2005.51.2040 Other  
     Other:  
 2005.51.4020 Canned dried  
 2005.51.4040 Other  
 2005.59.0000 Other  
 2005.60.0000 Asparagus  
 2005.70.0000 Olives  
 2005.80.0000 Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)  
 2005.90.0000 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables  
 2006.00.0000 Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,  
     preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized) .  
 2007 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree  
     and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations,  
     whether or not containing added sugar or other  
     sweetening matter:  
 2007.10.0000 Homogenized preparations  
     Other:  
 2007.91 Citrus fruit:  
 2007.91.1000 Pastes and purees  
 2007.91.6000 Other  
 2007.99 Other:  
 2007.99.8000 Pastes and purees  
 2007.99.9000 Other  
 2008 Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,  
     otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not  
     containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or  
     spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:  
     Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds,  
     whether or not mixed together:  
 2008.11 Peanuts:  
 2008.11.1000 Peanut butter  
 2008.11.2000 Peanuts, blanched  
 2008.11.9000 Other  
 2008.19 Other, including mixtures:  
 2008.19.1020 Brazil nuts  
 2008.19.1040 Cashews  
 2008.19.3010 Pignolia  
 2008.19.3020 Pistachios  
 2008.19.4000 Almonds  
 2008.19.8500 Mixtures of two or more kinds of nuts  
     (including peanuts (ground-nuts)) and seeds  
     Other:  
 2008.19.9010 Macadamia nuts  
 2008.19.9500 Other nuts or seeds  
 2008.20.0000 Pineapples  
 2008.30 Citrus fruit:  
 2008.30.7000 Grapefruit, excluding peel and pulp  
 2008.30.9000 Other  
 2008.40.0000 Pears  
 2008.50.0000 Apricots  
 2008.60 Cherries:  
 2008.60.0020 Maraschino  
     Other:

2008.60.0040 Sweet varieties  
2008.60.0060 Tart varieties  
2008.70.0000 Peaches  
2008.80.0000 Strawberries  
Other, including mixtures other than those of  
subheading 2008.19:  
2008.91.0000 Palm hearts  
2008.92 Mixtures:  
2008.92.2000 Prepared cereal products  
2008.92.4000 Other  
2008.99 Other:  
Berries, other than strawberries:  
2008.99.1910 Wild blueberries, canned  
2008.99.1990 Other  
2008.99.7000 Other  
2009 Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable  
juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals,  
unfermented and not containing added spirit,  
whether or not containing added sugar or other  
sweetening matter:  
Orange juice:  
2009.11 Frozen:  
2009.11.0020 In containers each holding less than .946  
liter  
2009.11.0040 In containers each holding .946 liter or  
more but not more than 3.785 liters  
2009.11.0060 In containers of more than 3.785  
liters  
2009.19.0000 Other  
2009.20 Grapefruit juice:  
2009.20.4020 Frozen  
2009.20.5000 Other  
2009.30 Juice of any other single citrus fruit:  
2009.30.3000 Not concentrated  
Concentrated:  
Lemon juice:  
2009.30.6020 Frozen  
2009.30.6040 Other  
2009.30.8000 Other  
2009.40 Pineapple juice:  
2009.40.2000 Not concentrated, or having a degree of concen-  
tration of not more than 3.5 degrees (as  
determined before correction to the nearest 0.5  
degree)  
2009.40.4000 Other  
2009.50.0000 Tomato juice  
2009.60 Grape juice (including grape must):  
2009.60.0020 Not concentrated  
Concentrated:  
2009.60.0040 Frozen  
2009.60.0060 Other  
2009.70 Apple juice:  
Concentrated:

2009.70.0010 Frozen  
 2009.70.0020 Other  
 2009.70.0090 Not concentrated  
 2009.80.0000 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable  
 2009.90 Mixtures of juices:  
 2009.90.2000 Vegetable  
 2009.90.4000 Other  
 21  
 2101 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:  
 2101.10 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: Instant coffee, not flavored: Not decaffeinated:  
 2101.10.2126 Packaged for retail sale  
 2101.10.2129 Other  
 Decaffeinated:  
 2101.10.2131 Packaged for retail sale  
 2101.10.2139 Other  
 2101.10.5000 Other  
 2101.20 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate:  
 2101.20.0020 Soluble or instant tea or mate (containing no admixture of sugar, cereal or other additive).  
 2101.20.0040 Other  
 2101.30.0000 Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof  
 2102 Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:  
 2102.10.0000 Active yeasts  
 2102.20.0000 Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead  
 2102.30.0000 Prepared baking powders  
 2103 Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:  
 2103.10.0000 Soy sauce  
 2103.20 Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:  
 2103.20.2000 Tomato ketchup  
 2103.20.4000 Other  
 2103.30.0000 Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard  
 2103.90 Other:  
 2103.90.6020 Mayonnaise  
 2103.90.6040 Other salad dressings  
 2103.90.6060 Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings

2103.90.7000 Other  
 2104 Soups and broths and preparations therefor;  
 homogenized composite food preparations:  
 2104.10 Soups and broths and preparations therefor:  
 2104.10.0020 Dried  
 Other:  
 2104.10.0040 Based on fish or other seafood  
 2104.10.0060 Other  
 2104.20.0000 Homogenized composite food preparations  
 2105.00 Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not  
 containing cocoa:  
 2105.00.0010 Ice cream  
 2105.00.0060 Other  
 2106 Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:  
 2106.10.0000 Protein concentrates and textured protein substances  
 2106.90 Other:  
 Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vita-  
 mins or minerals:  
 2106.90.1600 Orange juice  
 Other:  
 2106.90.1700 Juice of any single fruit or vegetable  
 2106.90.1800 Mixtures of juices  
 2106.90.2000 Of gelatin  
 Other:  
 Preparations for the manufacture of  
 beverages:  
 2106.90.6571 Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g.,  
 aspartame and/or saccharin)  
 2106.90.6572 Containing sugar derived from sugar cane  
 and/or sugar beets  
 2106.90.6573 Other  
 2106.90.6575 Non-dairy coffee whiteners  
 2106.90.6580 Other cream or milk substitutes  
 2106.90.6585 Confectionery (including gum) containing  
 synthetic sweetening agents (e.g. saccharin)  
 instead of sugar  
 2106.90.6587 Herbal teas or herbal infusions comprising  
 mixed herbs  
 Other edible preparations:  
 2106.90.6592 Canned  
 Other:  
 2106.90.6595 Frozen  
 Other:  
 2106.90.7020 Containing cane and/or beet sugar .  
 2106.90.7090 Other  
 22  
 2201 Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters  
 and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or  
 other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:  
 2201.10.0000 Mineral waters and aerated waters  
 2201.90.0000 Other  
 2202 Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters,  
 containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or

flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:

2202.10 Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored:

Carbonated soft drinks:

2202.10.0020 Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g., aspartame and/or saccharin)

2202.10.0040 Other

2202.10.0060 Other

2202.90 Other:

2202.90.1500 Milk-based drinks

Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:

2202.90.3400 Orange juice

Other:

2202.90.3600 Juice of any single fruit or vegetable

2202.90.3800 Mixtures of juices

Other:

2202.90.9010 Nonalcoholic beer

2202.90.9090 Other

2203.00.0000 Beer made from malt

2204 Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:

2204.10.0000 Sparkling wine

Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:

2204.21 In containers holding 2 liters (.528 gallon) or less:

2204.21.2000 Effervescent wine

Other:

2204.21.4000 Of an alcoholic strength by volume of not over 14 percent vol

2204.21.7000 Of an alcoholic strength by volume of over 14 percent vol

2204.29 Other:

2204.29.0020 Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol

2204.29.0040 Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol

2204.30.0000 Other grape must

2205 Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances:

2205.10.0000 In containers holding 2 liters (.528 gallon) or less

2205.90.0000 Other

2206.00 Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:

2206.00.1500 Cider, whether still or sparkling

2206.00.7000 Other

2207 Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and

- other spirits, denatured, of any strength:
  - 2207.10 Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher:
    - 2207.10.3000 For beverage purposes
    - 2207.10.6000 For nonbeverage purposes
    - 2207.20.0000 Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
  - 2208 Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
    - 2208.10.0000 Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
    - 2208.20.0000 Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy)
    - 2208.30 Whiskies:
      - Bourbon:
        - 2208.30.6020 In containers each holding not over 4 liters
        - 2208.30.6040 In containers each holding over 4 liters
        - Other:
          - 2208.30.9020 In containers each holding not over 4 liters
          - 2208.30.9040 In containers each holding over 4 liters
      - 2208.40 Rum and tafia:
        - 2208.40.0030 In containers each holding not over 4 liters
        - 2208.40.0050 In containers each holding over 4 liters
      - 2208.50.0000 Gin and geneva
      - 2208.90 Other:
        - 2208.90.4500 Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser and ratafia
        - 2208.90.6300 Vodka
        - 2208.90.9000 Other
    - 2209.00.0000 Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
- 23
- 2301 Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings):
  - 2301.10.0000 Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings)
  - 2301.20.0000 Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
- 2302 Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:
  - 2302.10.0000 Of corn (maize)
  - 2302.20.0000 Of rice
  - 2302.30.0000 Of wheat
  - 2302.40.0000 Of other cereals
  - 2302.50.0000 Of leguminous plants
- 2303 Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar

manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste,  
 whether or not in the form of pellets:

2303.10 Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:

2303.10.0010 Corn gluten feed  
 2303.10.0020 Corn gluten meal  
 2303.10.0040 Other

2303.20 Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar  
 manufacture:

2303.20.0020 Dried beet-pulp  
 2303.20.0040 Other

2303.30.0000 Brewing or distilling dregs and waste

2304.00.0000 Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not  
 ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the  
 extraction of soybean oil

2305.00.0000 Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not  
 ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the  
 extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil

2306 Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not  
 ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the  
 extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those  
 of heading 2304 or 2305:

2306.10.0000 Of cotton seeds  
 2306.20.0000 Of linseed  
 2306.30.0000 Of sunflower seeds  
 2306.40.0000 Of rape or colza seeds  
 2306.50.0000 Of coconut or copra  
 2306.60.0000 Of palm nuts or kernels  
 2306.90 Other:

2306.90.0020 Of corn  
 2306.90.0040 Other

2307.00.0000 Wine lees; argol

2308 Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable  
 residues and by-products, whether or not in the  
 form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not  
 elsewhere specified or included:

2308.10.0000 Acorns and horse-chestnuts  
 2308.90 Other:

2308.90.8020 Citrus pulp pellets  
 2308.90.9000 Other

2309 Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:

2309.10.0000 Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale  
 2309.90 Other:

Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients:

2309.90.1010 Pet food, put up for retail sale  
 2309.90.1020 Poultry feeds, prepared  
 2309.90.1030 Dairy cattle feed, prepared  
 2309.90.1040 Other livestock feed, prepared  
 2309.90.1050 Other

Other:

2309.90.3010 Milk replacer  
 2309.90.8500 Other

24

2401 Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or

similarly processed); tobacco refuse:

2401.10 Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:  
Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:

2401.10.2020 Connecticut shade

2401.10.2040 Other  
Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing  
over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:  
Cigarette leaf:

2401.10.6030 Flue-cured  
Other than U.S.-grown content

2401.10.6060 Burley  
Other than U.S.-grown content

2401.10.6080 Maryland

2401.10.7000 Other  
Other, including cigar leaf:

2401.10.8010 Dark-fired Kentucky and Tennessee

2401.10.8020 Virginia fire-cured and sun-cured

2401.10.8030 Blackfat

2401.10.8040 Cigar binder

2401.10.8070 Other

2401.20 Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:  
Not threshed or similarly processed:  
Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:

2401.20.2020 Connecticut shade

2401.20.2040 Other  
Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not con-  
taining over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:  
Cigarette leaf:

2401.20.3010 Flue-cured  
Other than U.S.-grown content

2401.20.3020 Burley  
Other than U.S.-grown content

2401.20.3030 Maryland  
Other, including cigar leaf:

2401.20.5040 Dark-fired Kentucky and Tennessee

2401.20.5050 Virginia fire-cured and sun-cured

2401.20.5060 Blackfat

2401.20.5070 Cigar binder

2401.20.5092 Other  
Threshed or similarly processed:  
From cigar leaf:

2401.20.6020 Connecticut shade

2401.20.6040 Other  
Other:

2401.20.8010 Flue-cured  
Other than U.S.-grown content

2401.20.8020 Burley  
Other than U.S.-grown content

2401.20.8030 Maryland  
Other:

2401.20.8040 Dark-fired Kentucky and Tennessee

2401.20.8050 Virginia fire-cured and sun-cured

2401.20.8060 Black fat

2401.20.8070 Cigar binder  
 2401.20.8080 Other  
 2401.30 Tobacco refuse (waste):  
 2401.30.5000 Tobacco stems  
     Other than U.S.-grown content  
 2401.30.9000 Other (including trimmings, scraps, cuttings and  
     siftings)  
     Other than U.S.-grown content  
 2402 Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of  
     tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:  
 2402.10 Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:  
 2402.10.3030 Small cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos (weighing  
     not more than 1.36 kg (3 lbs.) per 1000) each  
     valued less than 15 cents  
 2402.10.7000 Other  
 2402.20.0000 Cigarettes containing tobacco  
 2402.90.0000 Other (not containing tobacco)  
 2403 Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco  
     substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted"  
     tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:  
 2403.10 Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco  
     substitutes in any proportion:  
 2403.10 In retail-sized packages:  
 2403.10.0020 Pipe tobacco  
 2403.10.0040 Other  
 2403.10.0060 Other  
     Other:  
 2403.91.0000 "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco  
 2403.99 Other:  
 2403.99 Chewing tobacco and snuff and snuff flour:  
 2403.99.0030 Chewing tobacco  
 2403.99.0040 Snuff and snuff flour  
     Other:  
 2403.99.0050 Flue-cured  
     Other:  
 2403.99.0065 Partially manufactured, blended or  
     mixed tobacco  
 2403.99.0070 Other  
 25  
 2501.00.0000 Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and  
     pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous  
     solution or containing added anticracking or free-  
     flowing agents; sea water  
 2502.00.0000 Unroasted iron pyrites  
 2503 Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulfur,  
     precipitated sulfur and colloidal sulfur:  
 2503.10.0000 Crude or unrefined sulfur  
 2503.90.0000 Other  
 2504 Natural graphite:  
 2504.10.0000 In powder or in flakes  
 2504.90.0000 Other  
 2505 Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored,  
     other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:

2505.10.0000 Silica sands and quartz sands

2505.90.0000 Other

2506 Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:

2506.10.0000 Quartz

Quartzite:

2506.21.0000 Crude or roughly trimmed

2506.29.0000 Other

2507.00.0000 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined

2508 Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:

2508.10.0000 Bentonite

2508.20.0000 Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth

2508.30.0000 Fire-clay

2508.40 Other clays:

2508.40.0010 Common blue clay and other ball clays

2508.40.0050 Other

2508.50.0000 Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite

2508.60.0000 Mullite

2508.70.0000 Chamotte or dinas earths

2509.00.0000 Chalk

2510 Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:

2510.10.0000 Unground

2510.20.0000 Ground

2511 Natural barium sulfate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:

2511.10.0000 Natural barium sulfate (barytes)

2511.20.0000 Natural barium carbonate (witherite)

2512.00.0000 Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less

2513 Pumice; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:

Pumice:

2513.11.0000 Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice

2513.19.0000 Other

Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:

2513.21.0000 Crude or in irregular pieces

2513.29.0000 Other

2514.00.0000 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape

2515 Marble, travertine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5

or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:  
Marble and travertine:

- 2515.11.0000 Crude or roughly trimmed
- 2515.12.0000 Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
- 2515.20.0000 Other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
- 2516 Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:  
Granite:
  - 2516.11.0000 Crude or roughly trimmed
  - 2516.12.0000 Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shapeSandstone:
  - 2516.21.0000 Crude or roughly trimmed
  - 2516.22.0000 Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
- 2516.90.0000 Other monumental or building stone
- 2517 Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:
  - 2517.10 Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:
    - 2517.10.0015 Pebbles and gravel
    - 2517.10.0020 Limestone, except pebbles and gravel
    - 2517.10.0055 Other
  - 2517.20.0000 Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10
  - 2517.30.0000 Tarred macadam  
Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:
    - 2517.41.0000 Of marble
    - 2517.49.0000 Other
- 2518 Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square)

shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):

2518.10.0000 Dolomite not calcined

2518.20.0000 Calcined dolomite

2518.30.0000 Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)

2519 Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:

2519.10.0000 Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)

2519.90 Other:

2519.90.1000 Fused magnesia and dead-burned (sintered) magnesia

2519.90.2000 Caustic calcined magnesite

2519.90.5000 Other

2520 Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate) whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:

2520.10.0000 Gypsum; anhydrite

2520.20.0000 Plasters

2521.00.0000 Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement (or for soil improvement)

2522 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:

2522.10.0000 Quicklime

2522.20.0000 Slaked lime

2522.30.0000 Hydraulic lime

2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulfate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers:

2523.10.0000 Cement clinkers

Portland cement:

2523.21.0000 White cement, whether or not artificially colored

2523.29.0000 Other

2523.30.0000 Aluminous cement

2523.90.0000 Other hydraulic cements

2524.00.0000 Asbestos

2525 Mica, including splittings; mica waste:

2525.10.0000 Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings

2525.20.0000 Mica powder

2525.30.0000 Mica waste

2526 Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:

2526.10.0000 Not crushed, not powdered

2526.20.0000 Crushed or powdered

2527.00.0000 Natural cryolite; natural chiolite

2528 Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85

percent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:

2528.10.0000 Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof  
(whether or not calcined)

2528.90.0000 Other

2529 Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite;  
fluorspar:

2529.10.0000 Feldspar  
Fluorspar:

2529.21.0000 Containing by weight 97 percent or less of  
calcium fluoride

2529.22.0000 Containing by weight more than 97 percent of  
calcium fluoride

2529.30.0000 Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite

2530 Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:

2530.10.0000 Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded

2530.20.0000 Kieserite, epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates).

2530.30.0000 Earth colors

2530.40.0000 Natural micaceous iron oxides

2530.90.0000 Other

26

2601 Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron  
pyrites:  
Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron  
pyrites:  
Concentrates and non-agglomerated ores:

2601.11.0030 Concentrates  
Other:

2601.11.0060 Coarse

2601.11.0090 Other  
Agglomerated ores:

2601.12.0030 Pellets

2601.12.0060 Briquettes

2601.12.0090 Other

2601.20.0000 Roasted iron pyrites

2602.00.0000 Manganese ores and concentrates, including  
manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a  
manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on  
the dry weight

2603 Copper ores and concentrates:

2603.00.0010 Copper content

2603.00.0015 Precious metal content

2603.00.0035 Other metal content

2604 Nickel ores and concentrates:

2604.00.0040 Nickel content

2604.00.0080 Other metal content

2605.00.0000 Cobalt ores and concentrates

2606 Aluminum ores and concentrates:  
Bauxite, calcined:

2606.00.0030 Refractory grade

2606.00.0060 Other

2606.00.0090 Other

2607 Lead ores and concentrates:

2607.00.0020 Lead content

2607.00.0025 Precious metal content  
 2607.00.0045 Other metal content  
 2608 Zinc ores and concentrates:  
 2608.00.0030 Zinc content  
 2608.00.0035 Precious metal content  
 2608.00.0055 Other metal content  
 2609.00.0000 Tin ores and concentrates  
 2610.00.0000 Chromium ores and concentrates  
 2611.00.0000 Tungsten ores and concentrates  
 2612 Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:  
 2612.10.0000 Uranium ores and concentrates  
 2612.20.0000 Thorium ores and concentrates  
 2613 Molybdenum ores and concentrates:  
 2613.10.0000 Roasted  
 2613.90.0000 Other  
 2614.00.0000 Titanium ores and concentrates  
 2615 Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:  
 2615.10.0000 Zirconium ores and concentrates  
 2615.90 Other:  
 2615.90.3000 Synthetic tantalum-niobium (columbium) concentrates  
 Other:  
 2615.90.6030 Niobium (columbium) ores and concentrates  
 2615.90.6060 Tantalum ores and concentrates  
 2615.90.6090 Vanadium ores and concentrates  
 2616 Precious metal ores and concentrates:  
 Silver ores and concentrates:  
 2616.10.0040 Silver content  
 2616.10.0045 Other metal content  
 2616.90 Other:  
 2616.90.0040 Gold content  
 2616.90.0050 Other precious metal content  
 2616.90.0070 Other metal content  
 2617 Other ores and concentrates:  
 2617.10.0000 Antimony ores and concentrates  
 2617.90.0000 Other  
 2618.00.0000 Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel  
 2619.00.0000 Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel  
 2620 Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals or metal compounds:  
 Containing mainly zinc:  
 2620.11.0000 Hard zinc spelter  
 2620.19.0000 Other  
 2620.20.0000 Containing mainly lead  
 2620.30.0000 Containing mainly copper  
 2620.40.0000 Containing mainly aluminum  
 2620.50.0000 Containing mainly vanadium  
 2620.90.0000 Other  
 2621.00.0000 Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)

2701 Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:  
Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:

2701.11.0000 Anthracite

2701.12 Bituminous coal:

2701.12.0010 Metallurgical coal

2701.12.0050 Other bituminous coal

2701.19.0000 Other coal

2701.20.0000 Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal

2702 Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:

2702.10.0000 Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated

2702.20.0000 Agglomerated lignite

2703.00.0000 Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated

2704 Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:

2704.00.0010 Coal coke and semicoke, commercially suitable for use as fuel

2704.00.0020 Coal coke and semicoke, not commercially suitable for use as fuel

2704.00.0050 Other

2705.00.0000 Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons

2706.00.0000 Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars

2707 Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents:

2707.10.0000 Benzene

2707.20.0000 Toluene

2707.30 Xylenes:

2707.30.0020 o-Xylene

2707.30.0030 p-Xylene

2707.30.0060 Other

2707.40.0000 Naphthalene

2707.50.0000 Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250 degrees C by the ASTM D 86 method

2707.60.0000 Phenols  
Other:

2707.91.0000 Creosote oils

2707.99 Other:

2707.99.1000 Light oil

2707.99.2000 Picolines

2707.99.3000 Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight

2707.99.4000 Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight

2707.99.5010 Carbon black feedstock

2707.99.5090 Other

2708 Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:

2708.10.0000 Pitch

2708.20.0000 Pitch coke

2709 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:

2709.00.1000 Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I

2709.00.2000 Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more

2710 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:  
Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):  
Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.:  
Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8 degrees C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):

2710.00.0505 Not more than 0.05 percent sulfur, by weight

2710.00.0515 More than 0.05 percent sulfur, by weight

2710.00.0520 Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8 degrees C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)

2710.00.0550 Other  
Testing 25 degrees A.P.I or more:  
Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8 degrees C of less than 45 seconds (light fuel oils):

2710.00.1005 Not more than 0.05 percent sulfur, by weight

2710.00.1007 More than 0.05 percent sulfur by weight .  
Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8 degrees C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):

2710.00.1015 Not more than 0.05 percent sulfur, by weight

2710.00.1025 More than 0.05 percent sulfur by weight .

2710.00.1050 Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8 degrees C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)  
Motor fuel:

2710.00.1510 Gasoline, leaded  
Gasoline, unleaded:

2710.00.1514 Reformulated

2710.00.1516 Oxygenated

2710.00.1518 Other

2710.00.1520 Jet fuel, naphtha-type  
 2710.00.1530 Jet fuel, kerosene-type  
 2710.00.1550 Other  
 2710.00.1800 Motor fuel blending stock  
 2710.00.2000 Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)  
 2710.00.2500 Naphthas (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)  
     Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives:  
     Oils:  
 2710.00.3010 Aviation engine lubricating oils, except jet engine lubricating oils  
 2710.00.3020 Automotive, diesel and marine engine (except turbine) lubricating oils  
 2710.00.3030 Turbine lubricating oils, including marine .  
 2710.00.3040 Automotive gear oils  
 2710.00.3050 Steam cylinder oils  
 2710.00.3070 Quenching or cutting oils  
 2710.00.3080 Other, except white mineral oils  
 2710.00.3700 Greases  
     Other:  
 2710.00.5010 Condensate derived wholly from natural gas  
 2710.00.5030 White mineral oil, medicinal grade  
 2710.00.5040 White mineral oil, except medicinal grade  
 2710.00.5045 Insulating or transformer oils  
 2710.00.5060 Other  
 2711 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:  
     Liquefied:  
 2711.11.0000 Natural gas  
 2711.12.0000 Propane  
 2711.13.0000 Butanes  
 2711.14.0000 Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene  
 2711.19.0000 Other  
     In gaseous state:  
 2711.21.0000 Natural gas  
 2711.29.0000 Other  
 2712 Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colored:  
 2712.10.0000 Petroleum jelly  
 2712.20.0000 Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil  
 2712.90.0000 Other  
 2713 Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:  
     Petroleum coke:  
 2713.11.0000 Not calcined  
 2713.12.0000 Calcined  
 2713.20.0000 Petroleum bitumen

2713.90.0000 Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils  
 obtained from bituminous minerals  
 2714 Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale  
 and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:  
 2714.10.0000 Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands  
 2714.90.0000 Other  
 2715.00.0000 Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on  
 natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar  
 or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous  
 mastics, cut-backs)  
 2716.00.0000 Electrical energy  
 28  
 2801 Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:  
 2801.10.0000 Chlorine  
 2801.20.0000 Iodine  
 2801.30.1000 Fluorine  
 2801.30.2000 Bromine  
 2802.00.0000 Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur  
 2803.00 Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not  
 elsewhere specified or included):  
 2803.00.0010 Carbon black  
 2803.00.0050 Other  
 2804 Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals:  
 2804.10.0000 Hydrogen  
 Rare gases:  
 2804.21.0000 Argon  
 2804.29 Other:  
 2804.29.0010 Helium  
 2804.29.0050 Other  
 2804.30.0000 Nitrogen  
 2804.40.0000 Oxygen  
 2804.50.0010 Boron  
 2804.50.0020 Tellurium  
 Silicon:  
 2804.61.0000 Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent  
 of silicon  
 2804.69 Other:  
 2804.69.1000 Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent  
 but not less than 99 percent silicon  
 silicon content  
 2804.69.5000 Other  
 silicon content  
 2804.70.0000 Phosphorus  
 2804.80.0000 Arsenic  
 2804.90.0000 Selenium  
 2805 Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals,  
 scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or  
 interalloyed; mercury:  
 Alkali metals:  
 2805.11.0000 Sodium  
 2805.19.0000 Other  
 Alkaline-earth metals:  
 2805.21.0000 Calcium

2805.22.0000 Strontium and barium  
 2805.30.0000 Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed  
 2805.40.0000 Mercury  
 2806 Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid); chlorosulfuric acid:  
 2806.10.0000 Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)  
 2806.20.0000 Chlorosulfuric acid  
 2807.00.0000 Sulfuric acid; oleum  
 2808.00.0000 Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids  
 2809 Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:  
 2809.10.0000 Diphosphorus pentoxide  
 2809.20 Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:  
 Phosphoric acids:  
 Fertilizer grade:  
 2809.20.0010 Less than 65 percent available diphosphorus pentoxide (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) equivalents  
 2809.20.0020 Other  
 2809.20.0030 Other  
 2809.20.0040 Polyphosphoric acids  
 2810.00.0000 Oxides of boron; boric acids  
 2811 Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:  
 Other inorganic acids:  
 2811.11.0000 Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)  
 2811.19.0000 Other  
 Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:  
 2811.21.0000 Carbon dioxide  
 2811.22.0000 Silicon dioxide  
 2811.23.0000 Sulfur dioxide  
 2811.29.0000 Other  
 2812 Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:  
 2812.10 Chlorides and chloride oxides:  
 2812.10.1000 Phosphorus pentachloride  
 2812.10.5010 Phosphorus oxychloride (Phosphoryl chloride) and trichloride  
 2812.10.5050 Other  
 2812.90.0000 Other  
 2813 Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus trisulfide:  
 2813.10.0000 Carbon disulfide  
 2813.90 Other:  
 2813.90.2000 Of phosphorus  
 2813.90.6000 Other  
 2814 Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:  
 2814.10.0000 Anhydrous ammonia  
 2814.20.0000 Ammonia in aqueous solution  
  
 2815 Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:  
 Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda):  
 2815.11.0000 Solid

2815.12.0000 In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda) .

2815.20.0000 Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)

2815.30.0000 Peroxides of sodium or potassium

2816 Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:

2816.10.0000 Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium

2816.20.0000 Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium

2816.30.0000 Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium

2817.00.0000 Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide

2818 Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminum hydroxide:

2818.10.0000 Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined

2818.20.0000 Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum

2818.30.0000 Aluminum hydroxide

2819 Chromium oxides and hydroxides:

2819.10.0000 Chromium trioxide

2819.90.0000 Other

2820 Manganese oxides:

2820.10.0000 Manganese dioxide

2820.90.0000 Other

2821 Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:

2821.10 Iron oxides and hydroxides:

2821.10.0005 Synthetic pigments

2821.10.0050 Other

2821.20.0000 Earth colors

2822.00.0000 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.

2823.00.0000 Titanium oxides

2824 Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:

2824.10.0000 Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)

2824.20.0000 Red lead and orange lead

2824.90.0000 Other

2825 Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:

2825.10.0000 Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts

2825.20.0000 Lithium oxide and hydroxide

2825.30 Vanadium oxides and hydroxides:

2825.30.0010 Vanadium pentoxide (Vanadium content)

2825.30.0050 Other (Vanadium content)

2825.40.0000 Nickel oxides and hydroxides

2825.50.0000 Copper oxides and hydroxides

2825.60.0000 Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide

2825.70.0000 Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides

2825.80.0000 Antimony oxides

2825.90.0000 Other

2826 Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:  
Fluorides:

2826.11.0000 Of ammonium or of sodium  
2826.12.0000 Of aluminum  
2826.19.0000 Other  
2826.20.0000 Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium  
2826.30.0000 Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)  
2826.90.0000 Other  
2827 Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides;  
bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide  
oxides:  
2827.10.0000 Ammonium chloride  
2827.20.0000 Calcium chloride  
Other chlorides:  
2827.31.0000 Of magnesium  
2827.32.0000 Of aluminum  
2827.33.0000 Of iron  
2827.34.0000 Of cobalt  
2827.35.0000 Of nickel  
2827.36.0000 Of zinc  
2827.37.0000 Of tin  
2827.38.0000 Of barium  
2827.39.0000 Other  
Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:  
2827.41.0000 Of copper  
2827.49.0000 Other  
Bromides and bromide oxides:  
2827.51.0000 Bromides of sodium or of potassium  
2827.59.0000 Other  
2827.60 Iodides and iodide oxides:  
2827.60.2000 Of potassium  
2827.60.6000 Other  
2828 Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite;  
chlorites; hypobromites:  
2828.10.0000 Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium  
hypochlorites  
2828.90.0000 Other  
2829 Chlorates and perchlorates: bromates and perbromates;  
iodates and periodates:  
Chlorates:  
2829.11.0000 Of sodium  
2829.19.0000 Other  
2829.90.0000 Other  
2830 Sulfides; polysulfides:  
2830.10.0000 Sodium sulfides  
2830.20.0000 Zinc sulfide  
2830.30.0000 Cadmium sulfide  
2830.90.0000 Other  
2831 Dithionites and sulfoxylates:  
2831.10.0000 Of sodium  
2831.90.0000 Other  
2832 Sulfites; thiosulfates:  
2832.10.0000 Sodium sulfites  
2832.20.0000 Other sulfites  
2832.30.0000 Thiosulfates

2833 Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (Persulfates):  
Sodium sulfates:  
2833.11 Disodium sulfate:  
2833.11.1000 Salt cake  
2833.11.5000 Other  
2833.19.0000 Other  
Other sulfates:  
2833.21.0000 Of magnesium  
2833.22.0000 Of aluminum  
2833.23.0000 Of chromium  
2833.24.0000 Of nickel  
2833.25.0000 Of copper copper content.  
2833.26.0000 Of zinc  
2833.27.0000 Of barium  
2833.29.0000 Other  
2833.30.0000 Alums  
2833.40.0000 Peroxosulfates (Persulfates)  
2834 Nitrites; nitrates:  
2834.10.0000 Nitrites  
Nitrates:  
2834.21.0000 Of potassium  
2834.22.0000 Of bismuth  
2834.29.0000 Other  
2835 Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates  
(phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:  
2835.10.0000 Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates  
(phosphites)  
Phosphates:  
2835.21.0000 Of triammonium  
2835.22.0000 Of mono- or disodium  
2835.23.0000 Of trisodium  
2835.24.0000 Of potassium  
2835.25.0000 Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium  
phosphate")  
2835.26.0000 Other phosphates of calcium  
2835.29.0000 Other  
Polyphosphates:  
2835.31.0000 Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate) .  
2835.39.0000 Other  
2836 Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (Percarbonates);  
commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium  
carbamate:  
2836.10.0000 Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium  
carbonates  
2836.20.0000 Disodium carbonate  
2836.30.0000 Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)  
2836.40.0000 Potassium carbonates  
2836.50.0000 Calcium carbonate  
2836.60.0000 Barium carbonate  
2836.70.0000 Lead carbonate  
Other:  
2836.91 Lithium carbonates:  
2836.91.0010 Pharmaceutical grade

2836.91.0050 Other  
2836.92.0000 Strontium carbonate  
2836.93.0000 Bismuth carbonate  
2836.99.0000 Other  
2837 Cyanides, and cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:  
Cyanides, cyanide oxides:  
2837.11.0000 Of sodium  
2837.19 Other:  
2837.19.0010 Potassium cyanide  
2837.19.0020 Other  
2837.20.0000 Complex cyanides  
2838.00.0000 Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates  
2839 Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:  
Of sodium:  
2839.11.0000 Sodium metasilicates  
2839.19.0000 Other  
2839.20.0000 Of potassium  
2839.90.0000 Other  
2840 Borates; peroxoborates (Perborates):  
Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):  
2840.11.0000 Anhydrous  
2840.19.0000 Other  
2840.20.0000 Other borates  
2840.30.0000 Peroxoborates (Perborates)  
2841 Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:  
2841.10.0000 Aluminates  
2841.20.0000 Chromates of zinc or of lead  
2841.30.0000 Sodium dichromate  
2841.40.0000 Potassium dichromate  
2841.50.0000 Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates .  
2841.60.0000 Manganites, manganates and permanganates  
2841.70.0000 Molybdates (molybdenum content)  
2841.80 Tungstates (Wolframates):  
2841.80.0010 Of ammonium (tungsten content)  
2841.80.0040 Other (tungsten content)  
2841.90.0000 Other  
2842 Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids,  
excluding azides:  
2842.10.0000 Double or complex silicates  
2842.90.0000 Other  
2843 Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic  
compounds of precious metals, whether or not  
chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:  
2843.10.0000 Colloidal precious metals  
Silver compounds:  
2843.21.0000 Silver nitrate  
2843.29.0000 Other  
2843.30.0000 Gold compounds  
2843.90.0000 Other compounds; amalgams  
2844 Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive  
isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical  
elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures  
and residues containing these products:

- 2844.10 Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:
- 2844.10.1000 Uranium metal  
Uranium compounds:
- 2844.10.2010 Uranium oxide
- 2844.10.2020 Fluorides
- 2844.10.2050 Other
- 2844.10.5000 Other
- 2844.20 Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products:  
Uranium compounds:
- 2844.20.0010 Uranium oxide
- 2844.20.0020 Uranium fluorides
- 2844.20.0030 Other
- 2844.20.0050 Other
- 2844.30 Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:
- 2844.30.1000 Thorium compounds  
Uranium compounds:
- 2844.30.2010 Uranium oxide
- 2844.30.2060 Other
- 2844.30.5000 Other
- 2844.40 Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 284410, 284420 or 284430; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:
- 2844.40.0010 Elements, isotopes and compounds with cobalt-60 radioactivity only
- 2844.40.0020 Other elements, isotopes, and compounds
- 2844.40.0050 Other
- 2844.50.0000 Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
- 2845 Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:
- 2845.10.0000 Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)
- 2845.90.0000 Other
- 2846 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
- 2846.10.0000 Cerium compounds
- 2846.90.0000 Other

2847.00.0000 Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.  
 2848 Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined,  
 excluding ferrophosphorus:  
 2848.10.0000 Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than  
 15 percent by weight of phosphorus  
 2848.90.0000 Of other metals or of non-metals  
 2849 Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:  
 2849.10.0000 Of calcium  
 2849.20 Of silicon:  
 2849.20.1000 Crude  
 2849.20.2000 In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined  
 2849.90 Other:  
 2849.90.1000 Of boron  
 2849.90.3000 Of tungsten (tungsten content)  
 2849.90.6000 Other  
 2850.00.0000 Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides,  
 whether or not chemically defined, other than  
 compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849  
 2851.00.0000 Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or  
 conductivity water and water of similar purity);  
 liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been  
 removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than  
 amalgams of precious metals  
  
 29  
 2901 Acyclic hydrocarbons:  
 2901.10 Saturated:  
 2901.10.1000 Ethane and butane  
 2901.10.6000 Other  
 Unsaturated:  
 2901.21.0000 Ethylene (Ethene)  
 2901.22.0000 Propene (Propylene)  
 2901.23.0000 Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof  
 2901.24 Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:  
 2901.24.1000 Buta-1,3-diene (Bivinylyl)  
 2901.24.3000 Isoprene (3-methyl-1, 3-butadiene; 2-methyl-  
 1, 3-butadiene)  
 2901.29 Other:  
 2901.29.1010 Linear alpha olefins (C-6 to C-30 range),  
 unmixed  
 2901.29.6000 Other  
 2902 Cyclic hydrocarbons:  
 Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:  
 2902.11.0000 Cyclohexane  
 2902.19.0000 Other  
 2902.20.0000 Benzene  
 2902.30.0000 Toluene (Methylbenzene)  
 Xylenes:  
 2902.41.0000 o-Xylene (1,2-dimethylbenzene)  
 2902.42.0000 m-Xylene (1,3-dimethylbenzene)  
 2902.43.0000 p-Xylene (1,4-dimethylbenzene)  
 2902.44.0000 Mixed xylene isomers  
 2902.50.0000 Styrene (Vinylbenzene; phenylethylene)  
 2902.60.0000 Ethylbenzene (Phenylethane)

2902.70.0000 Cumene (Isopropylbenzene)  
2902.90 Other:  
Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes;  
2902.90.3010 Dodecylbenzene  
2902.90.3050 Other  
2902.90.9500 Other  
2903 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:  
Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic  
hydrocarbons:  
2903.11 Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane  
(Ethyl chloride):  
2903.11.0010 Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)  
2903.11.0020 Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)  
2903.12.0000 Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)  
2903.13.0000 Chloroform (Trichloromethane)  
2903.14.0000 Carbon tetrachloride (Tetrachloromethane)  
2903.15.0000 1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)  
2903.16.0000 1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and  
dichlorobutanes  
2903.19 Other:  
2903.19.1000 Hexachloroethane (Perchloroethane) and  
tetrachloroethane  
Other:  
2903.19.5010 Methyl chloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)  
2903.19.5050 Other  
Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic  
hydrocarbons:  
2903.21.0000 Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)  
2903.22.0000 Trichloroethylene (Trichloroethene)  
Other:  
2903.23.0000 Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)  
2903.29.0000 Other  
2903.30 Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of  
acyclic hydrocarbons:  
2903.30.0500 Ethylene dibromide (1,2-dibromoethane)  
Acetylene tetrabromide; alkylbromides; methylene  
dibromide; and vinyl bromide:  
2903.30.1520 Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)  
2903.30.1550 Other  
Other:  
2903.30.2010 Fluorinated hydrocarbons  
2903.30.2050 Other  
2903.40 Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons  
containing two or more different halogens:  
Fluorinated:  
2903.40.0010 Chlorodifluoromethane (CFC-22)  
2903.40.0015 Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11), Dichlorodi-  
fluoromethane (CFC-12) and Dichlorotetra-  
fluoroethane (CFC-114)  
2903.40.0020 Trichlorotrifluoroethane (CFC-113) and mono-  
chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)  
2903.40.0025 Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon 1211),

Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301) and  
Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon 2402)

Other:

- 2903.40.0035 Derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
- 2903.40.0045 Other perhalogenated derivatives
- 2903.40.0060 Other
- 2903.40.0070 Other
  - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
- 2903.51.0000 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane
- 2903.59.0000 Other
  - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:
- 2903.61.1000 Chlorobenzene (Phenylchloride)
- 2903.61.2000 o-Dichlorobenzene (1,2-dichlorobenzene)
- 2903.61.3000 p-Dichlorobenzene (1,4-dichlorobenzene)
- 2903.62.0000 Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis (Chlorophenyl) ethane)
- 2903.69.0000 Other
- 2904 Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:
  - 2904.10.0000 Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters
  - 2904.20 Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:
    - 2904.20.1000 p-Nitrotoluene (1-methyl-4-nitrobenzene)
    - 2904.20.2000 Trinitrotoluene (1-methyl-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene).
    - 2904.20.6000 Other
    - 2904.90.0000 Other
- 2905 Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
  - Saturated monohydric alcohols:
    - 2905.11.0000 Methanol (Methyl alcohol)
    - 2905.12 Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol):
      - 2905.12.0010 Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol)
      - 2905.12.0050 Propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol)
    - 2905.13.0000 Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)
      - Other butanols:
        - 2905.14.0010 2-Methylpropan-1-ol (Isobutyl alcohol)
        - 2905.14.0050 Other
    - 2905.15.0000 Pentanol (Pentyl alcohol; Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
      - Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:
        - 2905.16.0010 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol
        - 2905.16.0050 Other
      - 2905.17.0000 Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)
    - 2905.19 Other:
      - 2905.19.0020 Hexyl alcohol (Hexanol) and isomers thereof
      - 2905.19.0060 Other

Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:

2905.21.0000 Allyl alcohol (2-propen-1-ol; propenyl alcohol)

2905.22.0000 Acyclic terpene alcohols

2905.29.0000 Other

Diols:

2905.31.0000 Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)

2905.32.0000 Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)

2905.39.0000 Other

Other polyhydric alcohols:

2905.41.0000 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3- diol  
(Trimethylolpropane)

2905.42.0000 Pentaerythritol

2905.43.0000 Mannitol (Mannite)

2905.44.0000 D-glucitol (Sorbitol)

2905.49.0000 Other

2905.50.0000 Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated  
derivatives of acyclic alcohols

2906 Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated,  
nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:

2906.11.0000 Menthol (Methyl hydroxy isopropyl cyclohexane;  
hexahydrothymol)

2906.12.0000 Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and  
dimethylcyclohexanols

2906.13.0000 Sterols and inositols

2906.14.0000 Terpeneols

2906.19.0000 Other

Aromatic:

2906.21.0000 Benzyl alcohol (Alpha-hydroxytoluene; phenyl-  
methanol)

2906.29.0000 Other

2907 Phenol, phenol-alcohols:

Monophenols:

2907.11.0000 Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts

2907.12.0000 Cresols and their salts

2907.13.0000 Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers;  
salts thereof

2907.14.0000 Xylenols and their salts

2907.15.0000 Naphthols and their salts

2907.19.0000 Other

Polyphenols:

2907.21.0000 Resorcinol and its salts (Meta-dihydroxybenzene;  
3-hydroxy-phenol; 1,3-dihydroxybenzene)

2907.22.0000 Hydroquinone (Quinol; para-dihydroxybenzene;  
4-hydroxy-phenol; 1,4-dihydroxybenzene) and its  
salts

2907.23.0000 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A,  
Diphenylolpropane) and its salts

2907.29 Other:

2907.29.1000 Pyrogalllic acid (1,2,3-trihydroxybenzene)

Other:

2907.29.3000 Drugs

2907.29.5000 Other

2907.30.0000 Phenol-alcohols  
2908 Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:  
2908.10 Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:  
2908.10.2000 Pentachlorophenol and its salts; 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts  
2908.10.6000 Other  
2908.20.0000 Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters  
2908.90.0000 Other  
2909 Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined) and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  
Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  
2909.11.0000 Diethyl ether (Ethylether)  
Other:  
Ethers of monohydric alcohols:  
2909.19.1010 Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)  
2909.19.1090 Other  
2909.19.5000 Ethers of polyhydric alcohols  
2909.20.0000 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  
2909.30.0000 Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  
Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  
2909.41.0000 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)  
2909.42.0000 Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  
2909.43.0000 Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  
2909.44.0000 Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  
2909.49.0000 Other  
2909.50.0000 Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  
2909.60.0000 Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  
2910 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  
2910.10.0000 Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)  
2910.20.0000 Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)  
2910.30.0000 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)  
2910.90.0000 Other  
2911.00.0000 Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other

oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

2912 Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:

2912.11.0000 Methanal (Formaldehyde)

2912.12.0000 Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)

2912.13.0000 Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)

2912.19.0000 Other

Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:

2912.21.0000 Benzaldehyde

2912.29.0000 Other

2912.30.0000 Aldehyde-alcohols

Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:

2912.41.0000 Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)

2912.42.0000 Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)

2912.49.0000 Other

2912.50.0000 Cyclic polymers of aldehydes

2912.60.0000 Paraformaldehyde (Paraform)

2913.00.0000 Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912

2914 Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:

2914.11.0000 Acetone (Propanone)

2914.12.0000 Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)

2914.13.0000 4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone) .

2914.19.0000 Other

Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:

2914.21.0000 Camphor (2-camphanone)

2914.22.1000 Cyclohexanone

2914.22.2000 Methylcyclohexanones

2914.23.0000 Ionones and methylionones

2914.29.0000 Other

2914.30.0000 Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function

Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:

2914.41.0000 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)

2914.49.0000 Other

2914.50.0000 Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function

Quinones:

2914.61.0000 Anthraquinone

2914.69 Other:

2914.69.1000 Photographic chemicals

2914.69.2000 Drugs

2914.69.5000 Other

2914.70.0000 Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

2915 Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their

anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

Formic acid, its salts and esters:

2915.11.0000 Formic acid (Methanoic acid)

2915.12.0000 Salts of formic acid

2915.13.0000 Esters of formic acid

Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:

2915.21.0000 Acetic acid (Ethanoic acid)

2915.22.0000 Sodium acetate

2915.23.0000 Cobalt acetates

2915.24.0000 Acetic anhydride

2915.29.0000 Other

Esters of acetic acid:

2915.31.0000 Ethyl acetate

2915.32.0000 Vinyl acetate

2915.33.0000 N-butyl acetate

2915.34.0000 Isobutyl acetate

2915.35.0000 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate

2915.39 Other:

2915.39.1000 Benzyl acetate

2915.39.4510 N-Propyl acetate

2915.39.6000 Other

2915.40.0000 Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters

2915.50 Propionic acid, its salts and esters:

2915.50.1000 Propionic acid

2915.50.3000 Other

2915.60.0000 Butyric acid, valeric acid, their salts and esters

2915.70.0000 Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters.

2915.90.0000 Other

2916 Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  
Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:

2916.11.0000 Acrylic acid and its salts

2916.12 Esters of acrylic acid:

2916.12.5010 Ethyl acrylate

2916.12.5020 Methyl acrylate

2916.12.5030 Butyl acrylate

2916.12.5040 2-Ethyl-1-hexyl acrylate

2916.12.6000 Other

2916.13.0000 Methacrylic acid and its salts

2916.14 Esters of methacrylic acid:

2916.14.0010 Ethyl methacrylate

2916.14.0020 Methyl methacrylate

2916.14.0050 Other

2916.15 Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:

2916.15.1000 Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids

2916.15.5000 Other  
2916.19 Other:  
2916.19.1000 Potassium sorbate  
2916.19.2000 Sorbic acid  
2916.19.4000 Other  
2916.20.0000 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic  
monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,  
peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives  
Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides,  
halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their  
derivatives:  
2916.31.0000 Benzoic acid, its salts and esters  
2916.32 Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:  
2916.32.1000 Benzoyl peroxide  
2916.32.2000 Benzoyl chloride  
2916.33.0000 Phenylacetic (Alpha-toluic) acid, its salts and  
esters  
2916.39.0000 Other  
2917 Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,  
peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated,  
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  
Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides,  
halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their  
derivatives:  
2917.11.0000 Oxalic acid, its salts and esters  
2917.12 Adipic acid, its salts and esters:  
2917.12.1000 Adipic acid  
Other:  
2917.12.2000 Plasticizers  
2917.12.5000 Other  
2917.13.0000 Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and  
esters  
2917.14.0000 Maleic anhydride  
2917.19 Other:  
2917.19.1000 Ferrous (Iron II) fumarate  
2917.19.1600 Fumaric acid (Trans-butenedioic acid)  
2917.19.2300 Maleic acid (Cis-butenedioic acid)  
Other:  
2917.19.4500 Derived in whole or in part from aromatic  
hydrocarbons  
Other:  
2917.19.5020 Plasticizers  
2917.19.5080 Other  
2917.20.0000 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic  
acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,  
peroxyacids and their derivatives  
Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides,  
halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their  
derivatives:  
2917.31.0000 Dibutyl orthophthalates  
2917.32.0000 Dioctyl orthophthalates  
2917.33 Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates:  
2917.33.0010 Diisodecyl orthophthalate

2917.33.0050 Other  
 2917.34.0000 Other esters of orthophthalic acid  
 2917.35.0000 Phthalic anhydride  
 2917.36.0000 Terephthalic acid (Para-phthalic acid) and its salts  
 2917.37.0000 Dimethyl terephthalate  
 Other:  
 2917.39.1500 Isophthalic acid (Meta-phthalic acid)  
 Other:  
 2917.39.2000 Plasticizers  
 2917.39.4000 Other  
 2918 Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  
 Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:  
 2918.11.0000 Lactic acid, its salts and esters  
 2918.12.0000 Tartaric acid (Dihydroxysuccinic acid)  
 2918.13.0000 Salts and esters of tartaric acid  
 2918.14.0000 Citric acid (2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid)  
 2918.15.0000 Salts and esters of citric acid  
 2918.16.0000 Gluconic acid, its salts and esters  
 2918.17.0000 Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters  
 2918.19.0000 Other  
 Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:  
 2918.21 Salicylic acid and its salts:  
 2918.21.1000 Suitable for medicinal use  
 2918.21.5000 Other  
 2918.22.0000 o-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin), its salts and esters  
 2918.23.0000 Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts  
 2918.29.0000 Other  
 2918.30.0000 Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives  
 2918.90 Other:  
 2918.90.2010 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), its salts and esters  
 2918.90.6000 Other  
 2919.00 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:  
 Aromatic:  
 2919.00.1000 Plasticizers  
 2919.00.3000 Other  
 2919.00.5000 Other

2920 Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2920.10.0000 Thiophosphoric esters (phosphoro-thioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

2920.90.0000 Other

2921 Amine-function compounds:  
Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921.11.0000 Methylamine (Aminomethane), di- or trimethylamine and their salts

2921.12.0000 Diethylamine and its salts

2921.19 Other:

2921.19.1000 Mono and triethylamines; mono-, di- and tri (propyl-, and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing

2921.19.5000 Other  
Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921.21.0000 Ethylenediamine (1,2,-diaminoethane) and its salts

2921.22.0000 Hexamethylenediamine (1,6-diaminohexane) and its salts

2921.29 Other:

2921.29.0010 Tetraethylenepentamine

2921.29.0020 Triethylenetetramine

2921.29.0030 Diethylenetriamine

2921.29.0055 Other

2921.30.0000 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof .  
Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921.41.0000 Aniline (Aminobenzene) and its salts

2921.42.0000 Aniline derivatives and their salts

2921.43.0000 Toluidines (Aminotoluenes) and their derivatives; salts thereof

2921.44.0000 Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof.

2921.45.0000 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (beta-Naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof

2921.49.0000 Other  
Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921.51.0000 o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof

2921.59.0000 Other

2922 Oxygen-function amino-compounds:  
Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:

2922.11.0000 Monoethanolamine (2-aminoethanol; 2-hydroxyethylamine) and its salts

2922.12.0000 Diethanolamine (Di(2-hydroxyethyl)-amine) and its salts

2922.13.0000 Triethanolamine (Tri(2-hydroxyethyl-amine) and its salts

2922.19 Other:

2922.19.1800 Aromatic drugs

2922.19.6000 Other  
Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:

2922.21.0000 Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts

2922.22.0000 Anisidines (Methoxyanilines; aminoanisoles), dianisidines (3-3'-dimethoxybenzidines), phenetidines (Aminophenetoles), and their salts

2922.29.0000 Other

2922.30.0000 Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof  
Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function;

2922.41.0000 Lysine and its esters; salts thereof

2922.42.0000 Glutamic acid and its salts

2922.49 Other:  
Aromatic:

2922.49.1000 m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical;  
p-Aminobenzoic acid (PABA); 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(N-Ethylanilino) propionic acid, methyl ester; Methyl anthranilate; and L-Phenylalanine  
Other:

2922.49.2000 Drugs

2922.49.3800 Other

2922.49.6000 Other

2922.50 Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function:

2922.50.4500 Aromatic

2922.50.5000 Other

2923 Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:

2923.10.0000 Choline and its salts

2923.20.0000 Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids

2923.90.0000 Other

2924 Carboxamide-function compounds; amide function compounds of carbonic acid:

2924.10.0000 Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives and salts thereof  
Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2924.21.0000 Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof

2924.29 Other:

2924.29.4800 Aromatic

2924.29.5000 Other  
2925 Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:  
Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:  
2925.11.0000 Saccharin (O-benzosulfimide) and its salts  
2925.19.0000 Other  
2925.20 Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:  
2925.20.4500 Aromatic  
2925.20.5000 Other  
2926 Nitrile-function compounds:  
2926.10.0000 Acrylonitrile (Propenenitrile; vinyl cyanide)  
2926.20.0000 1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)  
2926.90.0000 Other  
2927.00.0000 Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds  
2928.00 Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:  
2928.00.1000 Methyl ethyl ketoxime  
Other:  
2928.00.2000 Aromatic  
Other:  
2928.00.3000 Drugs  
2928.00.5000 Other  
2929 Compounds with other nitrogen function:  
2929.10 Isocyanates:  
2929.10.1000 Toluene diisocyanates (unmixed)  
2929.10.1500 Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6- toluene diisocyanates  
Other:  
2929.10.5010 Methylenedi-phenylene isocyanate (MDI)  
2929.10.7000 Other  
2929.90.0000 Other  
2930 Organo-sulfur compounds:  
2930.10.0000 Dithiocarbonates (Xanthates)  
2930.20 Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:  
2930.20.1500 Pesticides  
2930.20.5500 Compounds chiefly used for rubber-processing  
2930.20.6000 Other  
2930.30.0000 Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides  
2930.40.0000 Methionine (2-amino-4-(methylthio)butyric acid)  
2930.90 Other:  
Aromatic:  
2930.90.1000 Pesticides  
2930.90.2000 Other  
Other:  
2930.90.3500 Pesticides  
Other:  
Acids:  
2930.90.4530 Thioglycolic acid and mercaptocarboxylic acids  
2930.90.4550 Other  
Other:  
2930.90.5025 Cysteine hydrochloride and isoctyl thioglycolate  
2930.90.5060 Other  
2931.00 Other organo-inorganic compounds:

2931.00.1200 4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2'',4',4''-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester and sodium tetraphenylboron

2931.00.2200 Aromatic drugs

2931.00.2500 Aromatic pesticides

2931.00.6000 Other

2932 Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:  
Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2932.11.0000 Tetrahydrofuran

2932.12.0000 2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)

2932.13.0000 Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol

2932.19.0000 Other  
Lactones:

2932.21.0000 Coumarin (Benzopyrone), methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins

2932.29 Other lactones:

2932.29.1000 Aromatic pesticides

2932.29.2000 Aromatic drugs

2932.29.6000 Other

2932.90 Other:

2932.90.2500 Aromatic pesticides

2932.90.3200 Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)

2932.90.6000 Other

2933 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:  
Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2933.11.0000 Phenazone (Antipyrin) and its derivatives

2933.19 Other:

2933.19.4300 Aromatic or modified aromatic

2933.19.6000 Other  
Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2933.21.0000 Hydantoin (Glycolylurea) and its derivatives

2933.29.0000 Other  
Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2933.31.0000 Pyridine and its salts

2933.39.0000 Other

2933.40 Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:

2933.40.1300 Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline); 8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline

2933.40.2200 Drugs

2933.40.3000 Pesticides

2933.40.6000 Other  
Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:

2933.51.0000 Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof

2933.59 Other:

2933.59.0500 Pesticides

2933.59.2100 Drugs

2933.59.6000 Other

Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2933.61.0000 Melamine (Cyanurtriamide; 2,4,6-triamino sym-triazine)

2933.69.0000 Other

Lactams:

2933.71.0000 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)

2933.79.0000 Other lactams

2933.90 Other:

Aromatic or modified aromatic:

2933.90.0500 Acridine (10-Azaanthracene) and indole (2,3-Benzopyrrole)

2933.90.1000 6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyridine; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; Carbazole; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chloro-benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz(b,f)azepine); Indoline; 3-Methylbenzo(f)quinoline; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; 1-Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 3-Quinuclidinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride; dl-Tryptophan; and Vinylcarbazole monomer

Other:

2933.90.1700 Pesticides

2933.90.2500 Photographic chemicals

Drugs:

2933.90.2600 Antihistamines

Anti-infective agents:

2933.90.4500 Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide

2933.90.4600 Other

Cardiovascular drugs:

2933.90.5100 Hydralazine hydrochloride

2933.90.5300 Other

Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:

2933.90.5500 Analgesics, antipyretics and non-hormonal anti-inflammatory agents .

Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:

Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents:

- 2933.90.5800 Clozapine; Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride
- 2933.90.6100 Other
- 2933.90.6500 Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives
- 2933.90.7000 Other
- 2933.90.7500 Other
- 2933.90.8200 Other
- 2933.90.9700 Other
- 2934 Other heterocyclic compounds:
  - 2934.10.0000 Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
  - 2934.20.0000 Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused .
  - 2934.30 Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:
    - 2934.30.1000 Butaperazine maleate; Chlorpromazine; Etymemazine chlorhydrate; Fluphenazine decanoate; Fluphenazine enanthate; Mesoridazine besylate; Piperacetazine; Prochlorperazine maleate; Promazine hydrochloride; Promethazine hydrochloride; 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine; and Trifluoperazine hydrochloride
    - Other:
      - 2934.30.2000 Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents
      - 2934.30.3000 Other
      - 2934.30.4500 Other
      - 2934.90.0000 Other
  - 2935.00 Sulfonamides:
    - 2935.00.4000 Drugs
    - 2935.00.6000 Other
  - 2936 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:
    - 2936.10.0000 Provitamins, unmixed
    - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
      - 2936.21.0000 Vitamins A (Carotene; retinol) and their derivatives
      - 2936.22.0000 Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives
      - 2936.23.0000 Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives
      - 2936.24.0000 D or DI-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives
      - 2936.25.0000 Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives .
      - 2936.26.0000 Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives

2936.27.0000 Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives .  
 2936.28.0000 Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives  
 2936.29 Other vitamins and their derivatives:  
 2936.29.1000 Folic Acid  
 2936.29.1500 Niacin (Nicotinic acid; pyridine-3-carboxylic acid) and niacinamide (nicotinamide; nicotinic acid amide)  
 2936.29.4000 Other  
 2936.90.0000 Other, including natural concentrates  
 2937.10.0000 Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives  
 Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:  
 2937.21.0000 Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)  
 2937.22.0000 Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones  
 2937.29.0000 Other  
 Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:  
 2937.91.0000 Insulin and its salts  
 2937.92.0000 Estrogens and progestins  
 2937.99.0000 Other  
 2938 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:  
 2938.10.0000 Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives  
 2938.90.0000 Other  
 2939 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:  
 2939.10.0000 Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof  
 Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:  
 2939.21.0000 Quinine and its salts  
 2939.29.0000 Other  
 2939.30.0000 Caffeine (1,3,7-trimethyl-xanthine) and its salts  
 2939.40.0000 Ephedrines and their salts  
 2939.50.0000 Theophylline and aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof  
 2939.60.0000 Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof  
 2939.70.0000 Nicotine (Beta-pyridyl-alpha-N-methylpyrrolidine) and its salts  
 2939.90.0000 Other  
 2940.00.0000 Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939  
 2941 Antibiotics:  
 2941.10 Penicillins and their derivatives with a

penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:

2941.10.1000 Ampicillin (6-(D-alpha-aminophenyl-acetamido)-penicillanic acid) and its salts

2941.10.2000 Penicillin G salts

2941.10.6000 Other

2941.20.0000 Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof

2941.30.0000 Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof

2941.40.0000 Chloramphenicol (D(-)-threo-1-(para-nitrophenyl-2-dichloroacetamido-1,3-propandiol) and its derivatives, salts thereof

2941.50.0000 Erythromycin and its derivatives, salts thereof

2941.90 Other:

2941.90.1010 Aminoglycoside antibiotics

2941.90.6000 Other

2942.00.0000 Other organic compounds

30

3001 Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:

3001.10.0000 Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered

3001.20.0000 Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions

3001.90.0000 Other

3002 Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of microorganisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:

3002.10 Antisera and other blood fractions:

3002.10.0010 Human blood plasma

3002.10.0020 Normal human blood sera, whether or not freeze-dried

3002.10.0030 Human immune blood sera

Other:

3002.10.0040 Fetal bovine serum (FBS)

3002.10.0060 Other

3002.20.0000 Vaccines for human medicine

Vaccines for veterinary medicine:

3002.31.0000 Vaccines against foot and mouth disease

3002.39.0000 Other

3002.90 Other:

3002.90.1000 Ferments

3002.90.5010 Whole human blood

3002.90.5020 Antiallergenic preparations

3002.90.5050 Other

3003 Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or

- packagings for retail sale:
- 3003.10.0000 Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
- 3003.20.0000 Containing other antibiotics  
Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:
- 3003.31.0000 Containing insulin
- 3003.39.0000 Other
- 3003.40.0000 Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937, or antibiotics
- 3003.90.0000 Other
- 3004 Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packagings for retail sale:
- 3004.10 Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:  
Containing penicillin G salts:
- 3004.10.1010 For veterinary use  
Other:
- 3004.10.1020 Singles
- 3004.10.1045 Combination antibiotics  
Other:
- 3004.10.5010 For veterinary use  
Other:
- 3004.10.5045 Combination antibiotics
- 3004.10.5060 Other
- 3004.20 Containing other antibiotics:
- 3004.20.0010 For veterinary use  
Other:
- 3004.20.0020 Erythromycin, singles or in combination with other antibiotics
- 3004.20.0030 Tetracycline, singles or in combination with other antibiotics
- 3004.20.0060 Other  
Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:
- 3004.31.0000 Containing insulin
- 3004.32.0000 Containing adrenal cortical hormones
- 3004.39 Other:
- 3004.39.0010 For veterinary use
- 3004.39.0050 Other
- 3004.40 Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937, or antibiotics:
- 3004.40.0005 For veterinary use  
Other:
- 3004.40.0010 Cardiovascular medicaments  
Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system:

3004.40.0020 Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives  
3004.40.0030 Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other  
psychotherapeutic agents  
3004.40.0040 Other  
3004.40.0050 Dermatological agents and local anesthetics  
3004.40.0060 Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes,  
ears or respiratory system  
3004.40.0070 Other  
3004.50 Other medicaments containing vitamins or other  
products of heading 2936:  
3004.50.4500 Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part  
from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial  
organic compounds  
Other:  
3004.50.5005 For veterinary use  
Other:  
Single vitamins:  
3004.50.5010 Combined with minerals or other nut-  
rients  
3004.50.5020 Other  
Multiple vitamins:  
3004.50.5030 Combined with minerals or other  
nutrients  
3004.50.5040 Other  
3004.90 Other:  
3004.90.1000 Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its  
sodium salt  
3004.90.3000 Cough drops  
Other:  
3004.90.6003 For veterinary use  
Other:  
Anti-infective medicaments:  
3004.90.6005 Sulfonamides  
3004.90.6010 Other  
3004.90.6015 Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive  
medicaments  
3004.90.6020 Cardiovascular medicaments  
Medicaments primarily affecting the central  
nervous system:  
3004.90.6025 Analgesics, antipyretics, and non-  
hormonal anti-inflammatory agents  
3004.90.6030 Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and  
sedatives  
3004.90.6035 Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and  
other psychotherapeutic agents  
3004.90.6040 Other  
3004.90.6045 Dermatological agents and local  
anesthetics  
Medicaments primarily affecting the  
digestive system:  
3004.90.6050 Laxatives  
3004.90.6055 Antacids  
3004.90.6060 Other

- Medicaments primarily affecting electro-lytic, caloric, or water balance:
- 3004.90.6065 Diuretics
- 3004.90.6070 Other
- Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system:
- 3004.90.6075 Cough and cold preparations
- Other:
- 3004.90.6080 Antihistamines
- 3004.90.6085 Other
- 3004.90.6090 Other
- 3005 Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
- 3005.10.0000 Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
- 3005.90.0000 Other
- 3006 Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 3 to this chapter:
- 3006.10.0000 Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
- 3006.20.0000 Blood-grouping reagents
- 3006.30.0000 Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
- 3006.40.0000 Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
- 3006.50.0000 First-aid boxes and kits
- 3006.60.0000 Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
- 31
- 3101.00.0000 Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
- 3102 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:
- 3102.10.0000 Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
- Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate:
- 3102.21.0000 Ammonium sulfate
- 3102.29.0000 Other
- 3102.30.0000 Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
- 3102.40.0000 Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances
- 3102.50.0000 Sodium nitrate
- 3102.60.0000 Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
- 3102.70.0000 Calcium cyanamide

- 3102.80.0000 Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
- 3102.90.0000 Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings
- 3103 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
  - 3103.10 Superphosphates:
    - 3103.10.0010 Normal and enriched superphosphates, less than 40 percent available phosphorus pentoxide (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) equivalent
    - 3103.10.0020 Concentrated superphosphates, 40 percent or more available phosphorus pentoxide (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) equivalent.
  - 3103.20.0000 Basic slag
  - 3103.90.0000 Other
- 3104 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
  - 3104.10.0000 Carnallite, sylvite, and other crude natural potassium salts
  - 3104.20.0000 Potassium chloride
  - 3104.30.0000 Potassium sulfate
  - 3104.90.0000 Other
- 3105 Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg (22 lbs.):
  - 3105.10.0000 Products of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg (22 lbs.)
  - 3105.20.0000 Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
  - 3105.30.0000 Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
  - 3105.40.0000 Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)  
Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
    - 3105.51.0000 Containing nitrates and phosphates
    - 3105.59.0000 Other
  - 3105.60.0000 Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium
  - 3105.90.0000 Other
- 32
- 3201 Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
  - 3201.10.0000 Quebracho extract
  - 3201.20.0000 Wattle extract
  - 3201.30.0000 Oak or chestnut extract
  - 3201.90.0000 Other
- 3202 Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or

- not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:
- 3202.10.0000 Synthetic organic tanning substances
- 3202.90.0000 Other
- 3203.00.0000 Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin
- 3204 Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:
  - 3204.11.0000 Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
  - 3204.12.0000 Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
  - 3204.13.0000 Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
  - 3204.14.0000 Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
  - 3204.15.0000 Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
  - 3204.16.0000 Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
  - 3204.17.0000 Pigments and preparations based thereon
  - 3204.19 Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:
    - 3204.19.2000 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon
    - 3204.19.6000 Other
  - 3204.20.0000 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents
  - 3204.90.0000 Other
- 3205 Color lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on color lakes:
  - 3205.00.0010 Yellow
  - 3205.00.0020 Red
  - 3205.00.0030 Violet
  - 3205.00.0040 Blue
  - 3205.00.0050 Other
- 3206 Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
  - 3206.10.0000 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide.
  - 3206.20.0000 Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
  - 3206.30.0000 Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
- Other coloring matter and other preparations:

- 3206.41.0000 Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
- 3206.42.0000 Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide
- 3206.43.0000 Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
- 3206.49 Other:
  - 3206.49.2000 Preparations based on iron oxides
  - 3206.49.6000 Other
- 3206.50.0000 Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
- 3207 Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
  - 3207.10.0000 Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations
  - 3207.20.0000 Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
  - 3207.30.0000 Liquid lustres and similar preparations
  - 3207.40.0000 Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
- 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:
  - 3208.10.0000 Based on polyesters
  - 3208.20.0000 Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
  - 3208.90.0000 Other
- 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:
  - 3209.10.0000 Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
  - 3209.90.0000 Other
- 3210.00.0000 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
- 3211.00.0000 Prepared driers
- 3212 Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:

3212.10.0000 Stamping foils  
 3212.90 Other:  
 3212.90.0010 Metallic aluminum pigments  
 3212.90.0050 Other  
 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar form or packings:  
 3213.10.0000 Colors in sets  
 3213.90.0000 Other  
 3214 Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:  
 3214.10 Mastics; painters' fillings:  
 Mastics:  
 3214.10.0010 Caulking compounds  
 3214.10.0020 Other  
 3214.10.0090 Painters' fillings  
 3214.90 Other:  
 3214.90.1000 Based on rubber  
 3214.90.5000 Other  
 3215 Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:  
 Printing ink:  
 3215.11 Black:  
 3215.11.0010 News  
 Other:  
 3215.11.0020 Flexographic  
 3215.11.0030 Gravure  
 3215.11.0040 Letterpress  
 3215.11.0050 Lithographic and offset  
 3215.11.0060 Other  
 3215.19 Other:  
 3215.19.0010 News  
 Other:  
 3215.19.0020 Flexographic  
 3215.19.0030 Gravure  
 3215.19.0040 Letterpress  
 3215.19.0050 Lithographic and offset  
 3215.19.0060 Other  
 3215.90 Other:  
 3215.90.1000 Drawing ink  
 3215.90.5000 Other  
 33  
 3301 Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:  
 Essential oils of citrus fruit:

3301.11.0000 Of bergamot  
 3301.12.0000 Of orange  
 3301.13.0000 Of lemon  
 3301.14.0000 Of lime  
 3301.19.0000 Other  
     Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:  
 3301.21.0000 Of geranium  
 3301.22.0000 Of jasmin  
 3301.23.0000 Of lavender or of lavandin  
 3301.24.0000 Of peppermint (mentha piperita)  
 3301.25 Of other mints:  
 3301.25.0020 Of spearmint  
 3301.25.0060 Other  
 3301.26.0000 Of vetiver  
 3301.29 Other:  
 3301.29.5045 Cedarwood oil, clove oil, and nutmeg oil  
 3301.29.6000 Other  
 3301.30.0000 Resinoids  
 3301.90.1000 Extracted oleoresins  
 3301.90.5000 Other  
 3302 Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures  
     (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or  
     more of these substances, of a kind used as raw  
     materials in industry:  
 3302.10.0000 Of a kind used in the food or drink industries  
 3302.90 Other:  
 3302.90.0010 Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of  
     products ready for use as finished perfume  
     bases  
 3302.90.0050 Other  
 3303.00.0000 Perfumes and toilet waters  
 3304 Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for  
     the care of the skin (other than medicaments),  
     including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure  
     or pedicure preparations:  
 3304.10.0000 Lip make-up preparations  
 3304.20.0000 Eye make-up preparations  
 3304.30.0000 Manicure or pedicure preparations  
     Other:  
 3304.91 Powders, whether or not compressed;  
 3304.91.0010 Rouges  
 3304.91.0050 Other  
 3304.99.0000 Other  
 3305 Preparations for use on the hair:  
 3305.10.0000 Shampoos  
 3305.20.0000 Preparations for permanent waving or straightening  
 3305.30.0000 Hair lacquers  
 3305.90.0000 Other  
 3306 Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including  
     denture fixative pastes and powders:  
 3306.10.0000 Dentifrices  
 3306.90.0000 Other  
 3307 Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations,

personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:

3307.10.0000 Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations

3307.20.0000 Personal deodorants and antiperspirants

3307.30.0000 Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations  
Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:

3307.41.0000 "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning

3307.49.0000 Other

3307.90.0000 Other

34

3401 Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:

Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:

3401.11.0000 For toilet use (including medicated products) .

3401.19.0000 Other

3401.20.0000 Soap in other forms

3402 Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:

Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:

3402.11.0000 Anionic

3402.12.0000 Cationic

3402.13.0000 Nonionic

3402.19 Other:

3402.19.1000 Aromatic or modified aromatic

3402.19.5000 Other

3402.20 Preparations put up for retail sale:

3402.20.1000 Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent

3402.20.5000 Other

3402.90 Other:

3402.90.1000 Synthetic detergents

Other:

3402.90.3000 Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent

Other:

3402.90.5010 Washing preparations

- 3402.90.5030 Cleaning preparations
- 3402.90.5050 Other
- 3403 Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
  - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
  - 3403.11 Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:
    - 3403.11.1000 Preparations for the treatment of textile materials
    - 3403.11.5000 Other
    - 3403.19.0000 Other
      - Other:
      - 3403.91.0000 Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
      - 3403.99.0000 Other
  - 3404 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
    - 3404.10.0000 Of chemically modified lignite
    - 3404.20.0000 Of polyethylene glycol
    - 3404.90.0000 Other
  - 3405 Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading
    - 3405.10.0000 Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather
    - 3405.20.0000 Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
    - 3405.30.0000 Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
    - 3405.40.0000 Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
    - 3405.90.0000 Other
  - 3406.00.0000 Candles, tapers and the like
  - 3407 Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate):
    - 3407.00.2000 Modeling pastes, including those put up for chil-

dren's amusement

3407.00.4000 Other

35

3501 Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives;  
casein glues:

3501.10.0000 Casein

3501.90 Other:

3501.90.2000 Casein glues

3501.90.5000 Other

3502 Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey  
proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent  
whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter),  
albuminates and other albumin derivatives:

3502.10 Egg albumin:

3502.10.1000 Dried

3502.10.5000 Other

3502.90.0000 Other

3503.00 Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including  
square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or  
colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other  
glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of  
heading 3501:

3503.00.5040 Edible gelatin and photographic gelatin

3503.00.6000 Other

3504.00 Peptones and their derivatives; other protein  
substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere  
specified or included; hide powder, whether or not  
chromed:

3504.00.1000 Protein isolates

3504.00.5000 Other

3505 Dextrins and other modified starches (for example,  
pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based  
on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:

3505.10 Dextrins and other modified starches:

3505.10.0010 Dextrins

Other modified starches:

3505.10.0040 Derived from corn (maize) starch

3505.10.0090 Other

3505.20.0000 Glues

3506 Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not  
elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for  
use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as  
glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg  
(2.2 lbs.):

3506.10.0000 Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives,  
put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not  
exceeding a net weight of 1 kg (2.2 lbs.)

Other:

3506.91.0000 Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including  
artificial resins)

3506.99.0000 Other

3507 Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or  
included:

3507.10.0000 Rennet and concentrates thereof  
 3507.90.0000 Other  
 36  
 3601.00.0000 Propellant powders  
 3602.00 Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders:  
 3602.00.0030 Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in  
 cartridges, sticks, or other forms, suitable for  
 blasting  
 3602.00.0060 Other  
 3603.00.0000 Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detona-  
 ting caps, igniters; electric detonators  
 3604 Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog  
 signals and other pyrotechnic articles:  
 3604.10.0000 Fireworks  
 3604.90.0000 Other  
 3605.00.0000 Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading

3604

3606 Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms;  
 articles of combustible materials as specified in note  
 2 to this chapter:  
 3606.10.0000 Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a  
 kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or  
 similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding  
 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (46 in<sup>3</sup>)  
 3606.90.0000 Other  
 37  
 3701 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized,  
 unexposed, of any material other than paper,  
 paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the  
 flat, sensitized, unexposed whether or not in packs:  
 3701.10 For X-ray :  
 3701.10.0030 Medical, other than dental  
 3701.10.0060 Other  
 3701.20.0000 Instant print film  
 3701.30.0000 Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255  
 mm (10.0 in.)  
 Other :  
 3701.91.0000 For color photography (polychrome)  
 3701.99 Other:  
 3701.99.6030 Graphic arts film, except dry plates  
 3701.99.7000 Other  
 3702 Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of  
 any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles;  
 instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:  
 3702.10 For X-ray:  
 3702.10.0030 Medical, other than dental  
 3702.10.0060 Other  
 3702.20.0000 Instant print film  
 Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not  
 exceeding 105 mm (4.1 in.):  
 3702.31.0000 For color photography (polychrome)  
 3702.32 Other, with silver halide emulsion:

3702.32.0030 Microfilm  
 3702.32.0060 Other  
 3702.39.0000 Other  
     Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm (4.1 in.):  
 3702.41.0000 Of a width exceeding 610 mm (24 in.) and of a length exceeding 200 m (656 ft.), for color photography (polychrome)  
 3702.42.0000 Of a width exceeding 610 mm (24 in.) and of a length exceeding 200 m (656 ft.), other than for color photography  
 3702.43.0000 Of a width exceeding 610 mm (24 in.) and of a length not exceeding 200 m (656 ft.)  
 3702.44 Of a width exceeding 105 mm (4.1 in.) but not exceeding 610 mm (24 in.):  
     3702.44.0030 Graphic arts film  
     3702.44.0060 Other  
         Other film, for color photography (polychrome):  
 3702.51.0000 Of a width not exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.) and of a length not exceeding 14 m (46 ft.)  
  
 3702.52 Of a width not exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.) and of a length exceeding 14 m (46 ft.)  
     3702.52.0030 Reversal color film  
     3702.52.0060 Other  
 3702.53.0000 Of a width exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.), but not exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.) and of a length not exceeding 30 m (98 ft.), for slides  
 3702.54.0000 Of a width exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.) but not exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.) and of a length not exceeding 30 m (98 ft.), other than for slides  
 3702.55 Of a width exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.), but not exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.) and of a length exceeding 30 m (98 ft.):  
     3702.55.0030 Reversal color film  
     3702.55.0060 Other  
 3702.56 Of a width exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.):  
     3702.56.0030 Motion-picture film  
     3702.56.0060 Other  
         Other :  
 3702.91.0000 Of a width not exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.) and of a length not exceeding 14 m (46 ft.)  
 3702.92.0000 Of a width not exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.) and of a length exceeding 14 m (46 ft.)  
 3702.93.0000 Of a width exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.) but not exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.) and of a length not exceeding 30 m (98 ft.)  
 3702.94.0000 Of a width exceeding 16 mm (0.6 in.) but not exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.) and of a length exceeding 30 m (98 ft.)  
 3702.95.0000 Of a width exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.)  
 3703 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:

- 3703.10 In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm (24 in.):
- 3703.10.3070 Silver halide paper designed for pictorial use  
(continuous tone)  
In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm (24 in.):
- 3703.10.3090 Silver halide paper designed for other than  
pictorial use
- 3703.10.6000 Other
- 3703.20 Other, for color photography (polychrome):
- 3703.20.3000 Silver halide papers
- 3703.20.6000 Other
- 3703.90 Other:  
Silver halide papers:
- 3703.90.3070 For pictorial use (continuous tone)
- 3703.90.3090 Other (line reproduction)
- 3703.90.6000 Other
- 3704.00.0000 Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and  
textiles, exposed but not developed
- 3705 Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed,  
other than motion picture film:
- 3705.10.0000 For offset reproduction
- 3705.20 Microfilms:
- 3705.20.1000 Of articles of subheading 4901.91.00, 4901.99.00,  
4902.10.00, 4902.90, 4903.00.00, 49
- 40
- 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle  
and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in  
plates, sheets or strip:
- 4001.10.0000 Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized.  
Natural rubber in other forms:
- 4001.21.0000 Smoked sheets
- 4001.22.0000 Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)
- 4001.29.0000 Other
- 4001.30.0000 Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar  
natural gums
- 4002 Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in  
primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures  
of any product of heading 4001 with any product of  
this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or  
strip:  
Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated  
styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):
- 4002.11.0000 Latex
- 4002.19.0000 Other
- 4002.20.0000 Butadiene rubber (BR)  
Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR);  
halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):
- 4002.31.0000 Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)
- 4002.39.0000 Other  
Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
- 4002.41.0000 Latex
- 4002.49.0000 Other  
\* Kilograms dry rubber content.  
Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):

4002.51.0000 Latex  
 4002.59.0000 Other  
 4002.60.0000 Isoprene rubber (IR)  
 4002.70.0000 Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber  
 (EPDM)  
 4002.80.0000 Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any  
 product of this heading  
 Other:  
 4002.91.0000 Latex  
 4002.99.0000 Other  
 4003.00.0000 Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets  
 or strip  
 4004.00.0000 Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard  
 rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom .  
 4005 Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or  
 in plates, sheets or strip:  
 4005.10.0000 Compounded with carbon black or silica  
 4005.20.0000 Solutions; dispersions other than those of  
 subheading 4005.10  
 Other:  
 4005.91.0000 Plates, sheets and strip  
 4005.99.0000 Other  
 4006 Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile  
 shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings),  
 of unvulcanized rubber:  
 4006.10.0000 "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires  
 4006.90.0000 Other  
 4007.00.0000 Vulcanized rubber thread and cord  
 4008 Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes of  
 vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:  
 Of cellular rubber:  
 4008.11.0000 Plates, sheets and strip  
 4008.19.0000 Other  
 Of noncellular rubber:  
 4008.21.0000 Plates, sheets and strip  
 4008.29.0000 Other  
 4009 Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other  
 than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for  
 example, joints, elbows, flanges):  
 4009.10.0000 Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other  
 materials, without fittings  
 4009.20.0000 Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal,  
 without fittings  
 4009.30.0000 Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile  
 materials, without fittings  
 4009.40.0000 Reinforced or otherwise combined with other  
 materials, without fittings  
 4009.50 With fittings:  
 4009.50.0020 Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading  
 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or  
 Other:  
 4009.50.0040 Not reinforced

4009.50.0090 Other

4010 Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:

4010.10.0000 Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and V-belting)  
Other:

4010.91.0000 Of a width exceeding 20 cm (8inch)

4010.99.0000 Other

4011 New pneumatic tires, of rubber:

4011.10 Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):

4011.10.0010 Radial

4011.10.0050 Other

4011.20 Of a kind used on buses or trucks:  
On-the-highway:  
Light truck:

4011.20.0005 Radial

4011.20.0010 Other  
Other:

4011.20.0015 Radial

4011.20.0020 Other  
Off-the-highway:  
For use on a rim measuring 40.6 cm (16 inch) or more in diameter:

4011.20.0025 Radial

4011.20.0030 Other  
Other:

4011.20.0035 Radial

4011.20.0050 Other

4011.30.0000 Of a kind used on aircraft

4011.40.0000 Of a kind used on motorcycles

4011.50.0000 Of a kind used on bicycles  
Other:

4011.91 Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:

4011.91.1000 Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84

4011.91.5000 Other

4011.99 Other:

4011.99.1000 Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10

4011.99.5000 Other

4012 Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber:

4012.10 Retreaded tires:

4012.10.5020 On-the-highway truck and bus tires

4012.10.6000 Other

4012.20.0000 Used pneumatic tires

4012.90.1000 Solid or cushion tires

4012.90.6000 Other  
 4013 Inner tubes, of rubber:  
 4013.10 Of a kind used on motor cars (including station  
 wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks:  
 4013.10.0010 Motor car  
 4013.10.0020 Truck and bus  
 4013.20.0000 Of a kind used on bicycles  
 4013.90.0000 Other  
 4014 Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing  
 nipples), of vulcanized rubber, other than hard  
 rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:  
 4014.10.0000 Sheath contraceptives  
 4014.90 Other:  
 4014.90.1000 Nursing nipples  
 4014.90.5000 Other  
 4015 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  
 (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized  
 rubber other than hard rubber:  
 Gloves:  
 4015.11.0000 Surgical and medical  
 4015.19.0000 Other  
 4015.90.0000 Other  
 4016 Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard  
 rubber:  
 4016.10.0000 Of cellular rubber  
 Other:  
 4016.91.0000 Floor coverings and mats  
 4016.92.0000 Erasers  
 4016.93.0000 Gaskets, washers and other seals  
 4016.94.0000 Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable  
 4016.95.0000 Other inflatable articles  
 4016.99 Other:  
 4016.99.0500 Household articles not elsewhere specified or  
 included  
 4016.99.5010 Mechanical articles for motor vehicles  
 4016.99.6000 Other  
 4017.00.0000 Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms,  
 including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber

41

4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals  
 (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise  
 preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or  
 further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:  
 4101.10.0000 Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a  
 weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg (17.64 lb.)  
 when simply dried, 10 kg (22.05 lb.) when  
 dry-salted, or 14 kg (30.87 lb.) when fresh,  
 wet-salted or otherwise preserved  
 Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or  
 wet-salted:  
 4101.21 Whole:  
 4101.21.0020 Cattle hides

4101.21.0040 Other

4101.22.0000 Butts and bends

4101.29.0000 Other

4101.30.0000 Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved

4101.40.0000 Hides and skins of equine animals

4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter:

4102.10.0000 With wool on  
Without wool on:

4102.21.0000 Pickled

4102.29.0000 Other

4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter:

4103.10.0000 Of goats or kids

4103.20.0000 Of reptiles

4103.90 Other:

4103.90.0060 Pig and hog

4103.90.0095 Other

4104 Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109.:

4104.10 Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m<sup>2</sup>) (calf and kip):

4104.10.2000 Upper leather

4104.10.9000 Other  
Other bovine leather and equine leather, pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:

4104.21.0000 Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned

4104.22.0000 Bovine leather, otherwise pretanned

4104.29 Other:

4104.29.3000 Buffalo  
Other:

4104.29.5000 Upper leather; sole leather  
Other:  
Wet blues:

4104.29.9030 Not split  
Split:

4104.29.9040 Grains

4104.29.9070 Other

4104.29.9080 Other  
Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:

4104.31 Full grains and grain splits:

4104.31.2000 Buffalo  
 Other:

4104.31.4000 Upholstery leather  
 Upper leather; sole leather:  
 Upper leather:

4104.31.5010 Split  
 4104.31.5020 Other  
 4104.31.5060 Sole leather  
 Other:  
 Not fancy:

4104.31.6030 Belting  
 4104.31.6040 Glove and garment  
 4104.31.6050 Bag, case, strap and collar  
 4104.31.6090 Other  
 4104.31.8000 Fancy  
 4104.39 Other:  
 4104.39.2000 Buffalo  
 Other:

4104.39.4000 Upholstery leather  
 Upper leather; sole leather:  
 Upper leather:

4104.39.5010 Split  
 4104.39.5020 Other  
 4104.39.5050 Sole leather  
 Other:  
 Not fancy:

4104.39.6030 Belting  
 4104.39.6040 Glove and garment  
 4104.39.6050 Bag, case, strap and collar  
 4104.39.6090 Other  
 4104.39.8000 Fancy

4105 Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:  
 Pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:

4105.11.0000 Vegetable pretanned  
 4105.12.0000 Otherwise pretanned  
 4105.19.0000 Other  
 4105.20 Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:  
 4105.20.3030 Garment leather, not fancy  
 4105.20.5000 Other leather

4106 Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:  
 Pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:

4106.11.0000 Vegetable pretanned  
 4106.12.0000 Otherwise pretanned  
 4106.19.0000 Other  
 4106.20.0000 Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning

4107 Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:

4107.10.0000 Of swine  
 Of reptiles:

4107.21.0000 Vegetable pretanned  
 4107.29.0000 Other  
 4107.90.0000 Of other animals  
 4108.00.0000 Chamois (including combination chamois) leather  
 4109.00.0000 Patent leather and patent laminated leather;  
 metallized leather  
 4110.00.0000 Parings and other waste of leather or of composition  
 leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather  
 articles; leather dust, powder and flour  
 4111.00.0000 Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather  
 fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in  
 rolls  
 42  
 4201 Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces,  
 leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags,  
 dog coats and the like), of any material:  
 4201.00.3000 Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses, and  
 similar dog equipment  
 4201.00.6000 Other  
 4202 Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases,  
 briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases,  
 binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument  
 cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers;  
 traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks,  
 handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases,  
 cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports  
 bags, bottle cases, jewelery boxes, powder cases,  
 cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of  
 composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of tex-  
 tile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard,  
 or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or  
 with paper:  
 Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases,  
 briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:  
 4202.11.0000 With outer surface of leather, of composition  
 leather or of patent leather  
 4202.12.0000 With outer surface of plastics or of textile  
 materials  
 4202.19.0000 Other  
 Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap,  
 including those without handle:  
 4202.21.0000 With outer surface of leather, of composition  
 leather or of patent leather  
 4202.22.0000 With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of  
 textile materials  
 4202.29.0000 Other  
 Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket  
 or in the handbag:  
 4202.31.0000 With outer surface of leather, of composition  
 leather or of patent leather  
 4202.32.0000 With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of

textile materials

4202.39.0000 Other

Other:

4202.91 With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:

4202.91.0010 Golf bags

4202.91.0040 Other

4202.92 With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials:

4202.92.5000 Musical instrument cases

4202.92.7000 Other

4202.99.0000 Other

4203 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:

4203.10 Articles of apparel:

4203.10.0010 Coats and jackets, not of reptile leather

4203.10.0090 Other

Gloves, mittens and mitts:

4203.21.0000 Specially designed for use in sports

4203.29.0000 Other

4203.30.0000 Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in heading 7115)

4203.40.0000 Other clothing accessories

4204.00.0000 Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses

4205.00.0000 Other articles of leather or of composition leather .

4206 Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:

4206.10.0000 Of catgut

4206.90.0000 Other

43

4301 Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:

4301.10.0000 Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

4301.20.0000 Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

4301.30.0000 Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

4301.40.0000 Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

4301.50.0000 Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

4301.60.0000 Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

4301.70.0000 Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

4301.80 Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail

or paws:  
 4301.80.0010 Of nutria  
 4301.80.0095 Other  
 4301.90.0000 Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings,  
 suitable for furrier's use  
 4302 Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails,  
 paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or  
 assembled (without the addition of other materials)  
 other than those of heading 4303:  
 Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws,  
 not assembled:  
 4302.11.0000 Of mink  
 4302.12.0000 Of rabbit or hare  
 4302.13.0000 Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail,  
 Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian,  
 Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb  
 4302.19.0000 Other  
 4302.20.0000 Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings,  
 not assembled  
 4302.30.0000 Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof,  
 assembled  
 4303 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other  
 articles of furskin:  
 4303.10 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:  
 4303.10.0030 Of mink  
 4303.10.0060 Other  
 4303.90.0000 Other  
 4304.00.0000 Artificial fur and articles thereof  
 44  
 4401 Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots  
 or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles;  
 sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not  
 agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar  
 forms:  
 4401.10.0000 Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in  
 faggots or in similar forms  
 Wood in chips or particles:  
 4401.21.0000 Coniferous  
  
 4401.22.0000 Nonconiferous  
  
 4401.30.0000 Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not  
 agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or  
 similar forms  
 4402.00.0000 Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal),  
 whether or not agglomerated  
 4403 Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or  
 sapwood, or roughly squared (not including lumber of  
 heading 4407):  
 4403.10 Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other  
 preservatives:

4403.10.0030 Poles, piles and posts  
 4403.10.0060 Other  
 4403.20 Other, coniferous:  
 4403.20.0005 Pulpwood  
 4403.20.0010 Poles, piles and posts  
     Logs and timber:  
     Pine (*Pinus* spp.):  
 4403.20.0020 Southern yellow pine ((loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*)), long leaf pine (*Pinus palustris*), pitch pine (*Pinus rigida*), short leaf pine (*Pinus echinata*), slash pine (*Pinus elliottii*), and Virginia pine (*Pinus virginiana*))  
 4403.20.0025 Ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*)  
 4403.20.0030 Other  
 4403.20.0035 Spruce (*Picea* spp.)  
 4403.20.0040 Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*)  
 4403.20.0045 Port Orford cedar (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*) .  
 4403.20.0050 Western hemlock (*Tsuga metro-phylla*)  
 4403.20.0055 Western red cedar (*Thuja plicata*)  
 4403.20.0060 Other  
 4403.20.0065 Other  
     Other, of the following tropical woods:  
 4403.31.0000 Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau  
 4403.32.0000 White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan  
 4403.33.0000 Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas  
 4403.34.0000 Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko  
 4403.35.0000 Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe  
     Other:  
 4403.91 Of oak (*Quercus* spp.):  
 4403.91.0020 Red oak  
 4403.91.0040 Other  
 4403.92.0000 Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)  
 4403.99 Other:  
 4403.99.0020 Pulpwood  
 4403.99.0025 Poles, piles and posts  
     Other:  
 4403.99.0030 Of birch (*Betula* spp.)  
 4403.99.0040 Of ash (*Fraxinus* spp.)  
 4403.99.0050 Of western red alder (*Alnus rubra*)  
 4403.99.0055 Of cherry (*Prunus* spp.)  
 4403.99.0060 Of maple (*Acer* spp.)  
 4403.99.0065 Of yellow poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera*).  
 4403.99.0070 Of walnut (*Juglans* spp.)  
 4403.99.0075 Of paulownia (*Paulownia* spp.)  
 4403.99.0090 Other  
 4404 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise

worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:

- 4404.10 Coniferous:
  - 4404.10.0040 Fence pickets, palings, and rails
  - 4404.10.0095 Other
- 4404.20 Nonconiferous:
  - 4404.20.0040 Fence pickets, palings, and rails
  - 4404.20.0095 Other
- 4405.00.0000 Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour
- 4406 Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:
  - 4406.10.0000 Not impregnated
  
  - 4406.90.0000 Other
  
- 4407 Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm (.236 inch) (lumber):
  - 4407.10 Coniferous:
    - 4407.10.0005 Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservative
    - Not treated:
      - 4407.10.0006 Mixtures of spruce, pine, and fir ("S-P-F")
      - 4407.10.0007 Mixtures of western hemlock and amabilis fir ("hem-fir")
      - Other:
        - Sitka spruce (*Pices sitchensis*):
          - 4407.10.0008 Rough
          - 4407.10.0009 Other
        - Other spruce:
          - 4407.10.0012 Rough
          - 4407.10.0013 Other
        - Eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*) and red pine (*Pinus resinosa*):
          - 4407.10.0021 Rough
          - 4407.10.0022 Other
        - Lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*):
          - 4407.10.0023 Rough
          - 4407.10.0024 Other
        - Southern yellow pine ((Loblolly pine) (*Pinus taeda*)), long leaf pine (*Pinus palustris*), pitch pine (*Pinus rigida*), short leaf pine (*Pinus echinata*), slash pine (*Pinus elliotti*) and Virginia pine (*Pinus virginiana*):
          - 4407.10.0025 Rough
          - 4407.10.0026 Other
        - Ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*):
          - 4407.10.0027 Rough
          - 4407.10.0028 Other
        - Other pine:
          - 4407.10.0029 Rough
          - 4407.10.0030 Other

- Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*):
- Rough:
- 4407.10.0031 Having a minimum dimension less than 5.1 centimeters (2.008 inches)
- 4407.10.0032 Having a minimum dimension 5.1 centimeters (2.008 inches) or more but less than 12.7 centimeters (5 inches)
- 4407.10.0033 Having a minimum dimension 12.7 centimeters (5 inches) or more
- 4407.10.0034 Other
- Fir (*Abies* spp.):
- 4407.10.0035 Rough
- 4407.10.0036 Other
- Hemlock (*Tsuga* spp.):
- 4407.10.0040 Rough
- 4407.10.0041 Other
- Larch (*Larix* spp.):
- 4407.10.0050 Rough
- 4407.10.0051 Other
- Western red cedar (*Thuja plicata*):
- 4407.10.0060 Rough
- 4407.10.0061 Other
- Yellow cedar (*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*):
- 4407.10.0062 Rough
- 4407.10.0063 Other
- Other cedar (*Juniperus* spp., *Thuja* spp., *Cupressus* spp., *Libocedrus* spp., and *Chamaecyparis* spp., other than *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* spp.):
- 4407.10.0072 Rough
- 4407.10.0073 Other
- Redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*):
- 4407.10.0080 Rough
- 4407.10.0081 Other
- Other:
- 4407.10.0090 Rough
- 4407.10.0091 Other
- Of the following tropical woods:
- 4407.21.0000 Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas
- 4407.22.0000 Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe
- 4407.23.0000 Baboen, Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), Imbuia and Balsa
- Other:
- 4407.91 Of oak (*Quercus* spp.):
- Red oak:
- 4407.91.0020 Rough

4407.91.0021 Other  
     Other oak:  
 4407.91.0060 Rough  
 4407.91.0061 Other  
 4407.92 Of beech (*Fagus* spp.):  
 4407.92.0020 Rough  
 4407.92.0040 Other  
 4407.99 Other:  
     Maple (*Acer* spp.) (except Japanese maple)  
     Rough:  
 4407.99.0020 Hard maple  
 4407.99.0021 Other  
 4407.99.0025 Other  
     Western red alder (*Alnus rubra*):  
 4407.99.0030 Rough  
 4407.99.0031 Other  
     Cherry (*Prunus* spp.):  
 4407.99.0040 Rough  
 4407.99.0041 Other  
     Yellow poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera*):  
 4407.99.0045 Rough  
 4407.99.0046 Other  
     Birch (*Betula* spp.):  
 4407.99.0050 Rough  
 4407.99.0051 Other  
     Ash (*Fraxinus* spp.):  
 4407.99.0065 Rough  
 4407.99.0066 Other  
     Hickory (*Carya* spp.) and pecan (*Carya illinoensis*, *Carya pecan*):  
 4407.99.0070 Rough  
 4407.99.0071 Other  
     Walnut (*Juglans* spp.):  
 4407.99.0075 Rough  
 4407.99.0076 Other  
     Other nonconiferous:  
 4407.99.0090 Rough  
 4407.99.0095 Other  
 4408 Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm (.236 inches):  
     4408.10 Coniferous:  
     4408.10.0020 Reinforced or backed  
     4408.10.0040 Not reinforced or backed  
     4408.20.0000 Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d' Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle  
 4408.90 Other:  
     Not reinforced or backed:

4408.90.0020 Birch (Betula spp.)  
 4408.90.0030 Cherry (Prunus spp.)  
 4408.90.0040 Maple (Acer spp.)  
     Oak (Quercus spp.):  
 4408.90.0050 Red  
 4408.90.0060 Other  
 4408.90.0065 Ash (Fraxinus spp.)  
 4408.90.0070 Walnut (Juglans spp.)  
 4408.90.0080 Other  
 4408.90.0090 Reinforced or backed  
 4409 Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:  
     4409.10 Coniferous:  
         4409.10.1000 Wood siding  
         4409.10.2000 Wood flooring  
         4409.10.3000 Wood moldings  
         4409.10.7000 Wood dowel rods  
         4409.10.9000 Other  
     4409.20 Nonconiferous:  
         4409.20.1000 Wood siding  
         4409.20.2500 Wood flooring  
         4409.20.4500 Wood moldings  
         4409.20.7000 Wood dowel rods  
         4409.20.9000 Other  
 4410 Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:  
     4410.10 Of wood:  
         4410.10.0020 Particleboard  
         4410.10.0040 Waferboard and oriented strand board  
         4410.10.0060 Other  
     4410.90.0000 Of other ligneous materials  
 4411 Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:  
     Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:  
         4411.11.0000 Not mechanically worked or surface covered  
         4411.19.0000 Other  
     Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:  
         4411.21.0000 Not mechanically worked or surface covered  
         4411.29.0000 Other  
     Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:  
         4411.31.0000 Not mechanically worked or surface covered  
         4411.39.0000 Other

Other:

- 4411.91.0000 Not mechanically worked or surface covered
- 4411.99.0000 Other
- 4412 Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:  
Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm (.236 inch) in thickness:
  - 4412.11.0000 With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose Femelle
  - 4412.12 Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:  
Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:
    - 4412.12.1000 With a face ply of Birch (*Betula* spp.)
    - 4412.12.1500 With a face ply of Spanish cedar (*Cedrela* spp.) or walnut (*Juglans* spp.)
    - 4412.12.2042 With a face ply of Maple (*Acer* spp.)  
With a face ply of Oak (*Quercus* spp.):
      - 4412.12.2044 Red oak
      - 4412.12.2046 Other
      - 4412.12.2080 Other
      - 4412.12.5000 Other
  - 4412.19 With both outer plies of coniferous wood:  
Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:
    - 4412.19.1000 With a face ply of Parana pine (*Araucaria angustifolia*)
    - 4412.19.3000 With a face ply of European red pine (*Pinus silvestris*)  
Other:
      - 4412.19.4010 With at least one outer ply of Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
      - 4412.19.4030 With at least one outer ply of long leaf pine (*Pinus palustris*); short leaf pine (*Pinus echinata*); southern yellow pine ((loblolly pine) (*Pinus taeda*)); slash pine (*Pinus elliotti*); pitch pine (*Pinus rigida*); or Virginia pine (*Pinus virginiana*)
      - 4412.19.4080 Other  
Other:
        - 4412.19.5010 With at least one outer ply of Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
        - 4412.19.5030 With at least one outer ply of long leaf pine (*Pinus palustris*); short leaf pine (*Pinus echinata*); southern yellow pine

((loblolly pine) (*Pinus taeda*)); slash pine (*Pinus elliotti*); pitch pine (*Pinus rigida*); or Virginia pine (*Pinus virginiana*)

4412.19.5050 Other  
Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:

4412.21.0000 Containing at least one layer of particle board

4412.29.0000 Other  
Other:

4412.91.0000 Containing at least one layer of particle board

4412.99.0000 Other

4413.00.0000 Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes

4414.00.0000 Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects

4415 Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood:

4415.10.0000 Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums

4415.20.0000 Pallets, box pallets and other load boards

4416.00 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:  
Casks, barrels and hogsheads:

4416.00.3010 New  
Used:

4416.00.3020 Assembled (set up)

4416.00.3030 Unassembled (knocked down)  
Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood:  
New:

4416.00.6010 Staves

4416.00.6020 Hoops

4416.00.6030 Tight barrelheads  
Used:

4416.00.6040 Staves

4416.00.6050 Other  
Other:

4416.00.9020 New

4416.00.9040 Used

4417.00.0000 Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees of wood

4418 Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels; shingles and shakes:

4418.10.0000 Windows, french-windows and their frames

4418.20 Doors and their frames and thresholds:

4418.20.0030 Flush doors

4418.20.0060 Other

4418.30.0000 Parquet panels

4418.40.0000 Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work

4418.50.0000 Shingles and shakes  
 4418.90 Other:  
 4418.90.4020 Fabricated structural wood members  
 4418.90.4080 Other  
 4419.00.0000 Tableware and kitchenware, of wood  
 4420 Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94:  
 4420.10.0000 Statuettes and other ornaments of wood  
 4420.90 Other:  
 4420.90.7000 Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the foregoing of wood  
 4420.90.8000 Other  
 4421 Other articles of wood:  
 4421.10.0000 Clothes hangers  
 4421.90 Other:  
 4421.90.2500 Wood dowel pins  
 4421.90.4500 Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all of the foregoing, with or without their hardware  
 4421.90.6500 Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares  
 4421.90.7000 Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections  
 Other:  
 4421.90.9520 Pencil slats  
 4421.90.9550 Other  
 45  
 4501 Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:  
 4501.10.0000 Natural cork, raw or simply prepared  
 4501.90.0000 Other (including waste, granulated, crushed and ground)  
 4502.00.0000 Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)  
 4503 Articles of natural cork:  
 4503.10.0000 Corks and stoppers  
 4503.90.0000 Other  
 4504 Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:  
 4504.10.0000 Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including disks  
 4504.90.0000 Other  
 46  
 4601 Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting

materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting and screens):

- 4601.10.0000 Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
- 4601.20.0000 Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials .  
Other:
- 4601.91.0000 Of vegetable materials (bamboo, rattan, willow, chip and related fibrous vegetable substances)
- 4601.99.0000 Other
- 4602 Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah:  
4602.10.0000 Of vegetable materials  
4602.90.0000 Other
- 47  
4701.00.0000 Mechanical woodpulp

4702.00.0000 Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades

4703 Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades:

Unbleached:

4703.11.0000 Coniferous

4703.19.0000 Nonconiferous

Semibleached or bleached:

4703.21 Coniferous:

4703.21.0020 Semibleached

4703.21.0040 Bleached

4703.29 Nonconiferous:

4703.29.0020 Semibleached

4703.29.0040 Bleached

4704 Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades:

Unbleached:

4704.11.0000 Coniferous

4704.19.0000 Nonconiferous

Semibleached or bleached:

4704.21.0000 Coniferous

4704.29.0000 Nonconiferous

4705.00.0000 Semichemical woodpulp

4706 Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:

4706.10.0000 Cotton linters pulp

Other:

4706.91.0000 Mechanical

4706.92.0000 Chemical

4706.93.0000 Semichemical

4707 Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:

4707.10.0000 Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard

4707.20 Of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass:

4707.20.0020 High grade deinking paper and paperboard

4707.20.0040 Other

4707.30 Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):

4707.30.0020 Newsprint

4707.30.0040 Other

4707.90.0000 Other, including unsorted waste and scrap

48

4801.00.0000 Newsprint, in rolls or sheets

4802 Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:

4802.10.0000 Handmade paper and paperboard

4802.20.0000 Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard

4802.30.0000 Carbonizing base paper

4802.40.0000 Wallpaper base (hanging paper)

Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:

4802.51 Weighing less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter):

4802.51.1000 Writing paper

4802.51.8000 Other

4802.52 Weighing 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter) or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter):

4802.52.1000 Writing paper

4802.52.1500 Cover paper

4802.52.8000 Other

4802.53 Weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter):

4802.53.1500 Cover paper

4802.53.9040 Bristols

4802.53.9500 Other

4802.60 Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process:

4802.60.1000 Writing and cover paper

4802.60.2000 Drawing paper

4802.60.9000 Other

4803.00.0000 Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm (14.17 inches) or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm (14.17 inches) in unfolded state

4804 Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:

Kraftliner:

4804.11.0000 Unbleached

4804.19.0000 Other

Sack (shipping) kraft paper:

4804.21.0000 Unbleached

4804.29.0000 Other

Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter) or less:

4804.31 Unbleached:

Wrapping (including packaging) paper:

4804.31.4020 Bag and sack paper

4804.31.4040 Other

4804.31.5000 Other

4804.39 Other:

Wrapping (including packaging) paper:

4804.39.4020 Bag and sack paper

4804.39.4040 Other

4804.39.6020 Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like

4804.39.7000 Other  
Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter) but less than 225 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter):

4804.41 Unbleached:

4804.41.2000 Wrapping (including packaging) paper

4804.41.4000 Other

4804.42 Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process:

4804.42.0010 Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers  
Other:

4804.42.0020 Folding carton stock

4804.42.0030 Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like  
Other:

4804.42.0040 Base stock for packaging

4804.42.0050 Other

4804.49.0000 Other  
Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter) or more:

4804.51.0000 Unbleached

4804.52 Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process:

4804.52.0010 Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers  
Other:

4804.52.0020 Folding carton stock

4804.52.0030 Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like  
Other:

4804.52.0040 Base stock for packaging

4804.52.0050 Other

4804.59.0000 Other

4805 Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:

4805.10.0000 Semichemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)  
Multi-ply paper and paperboard:

4805.21 Each layer bleached:

4805.21.0020 Folding carton board

4805.21.0040 Other

4805.22 With only one outer layer bleached:

4805.22.0020 Folding carton board

4805.22.0040 Other

4805.23 Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached:

4805.23.0020 Folding carton board

4805.23.0040 Other  
 4805.29 Other:  
 4805.29.0020 Folding carton board  
 4805.29.0040 Other  
 4805.30.0000 Sulfite wrapping paper  
 4805.40.0000 Filter paper and paperboard  
 4805.50.0000 Felt paper and paperboard  
 4805.60 Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 (grams per square meter) or less:  
 4805.60.4000 Wrapping paper  
 Other:  
 4805.60.6000 Weighing not over 30 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Weighing over 30 g/m<sup>2</sup>:  
 4805.60.9020 Corrugating medium  
 4805.60.9500 Other  
 4805.70 Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150  
 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter) but less than 225  
 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter):  
 4805.70.4020 Construction paper  
 4805.70.4040 Linerboard containing by weight less than 80  
 percent chemical sulfate wood pulp  
 4805.70.5000 Other  
 4805.80 Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 (grams per square meter) or more:  
 4805.80.4020 Wet machine board  
 4805.80.4040 Construction paper  
 4805.80.4060 Linerboard containing by weight less than 80  
 percent chemical sulfate wood pulp  
 4805.80.5000 Other  
 4806 Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing  
 papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or  
 translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:  
 4806.10.0000 Vegetable parchment  
 4806.20.0000 Greaseproof papers  
 4806.30.0000 Tracing papers  
 4806.40.0000 Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent  
 papers  
 4807 Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat  
 layers of paper or paperboard together with an  
 adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether  
 or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:  
 4807.10.0000 Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with  
 bitumen, tar or asphalt  
 Other:  
 4807.91.0000 Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not  
 covered with paper other than straw paper  
 4807.99.0000 Other  
 4808 Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without  
 glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed  
 or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of  
 heading 4803 or 4818:  
 4808.10.0000 Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not  
 perforated

- 4808.20.0000 Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
- 4808.30.0000 Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
- 4808.90.0000 Other
- 4809 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other coated or impregnated copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm (14.17 inches) or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm (14.17 inches) in unfolded state:
  - 4809.10.0000 Carbon or similar copying papers
  - 4809.20.0000 Self-copy paper
  - 4809.90.0000 Other
- 4810 Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
  - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:
    - 4810.11 Weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter):
      - 4810.11.2000 Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography
      - 4810.11.4000 Other
    - 4810.12.0000 Weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter)
      - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process:
  - 4810.21.0000 Light-weight coated paper
  - 4810.29.0000 Other
    - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
  - 4810.31 Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter) or less:
    - 4810.31.0020 Folding carton stock
    - 4810.31.0040 Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like
    - 4810.31.0060 Other
  - 4810.32 Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the

total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter):

- 4810.32.0020 Folding carton stock
- 4810.32.0040 Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like
- 4810.32.0060 Other
- 4810.39.0000 Other
- Other paper and paperboard:
- 4810.91.0000 Multi-ply
- 4810.99.0000 Other
- 4811 Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading 4803, 4809, 4810 or 4818:
- 4811.10.0000 Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard (e.g., construction paper)
- Other paper and paperboard:
- 4811.21.0000 Self-adhesive (pressure sensitive)
- 4811.29.0000 Other
- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
- 4811.31 Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> (grams per square meter):
- 0.3 mm or more in thickness:
- 4811.31.2010 Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers
- Other:
- 4811.31.2020 Folding carton stock
- 4811.31.2030 Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like
- 4811.31.2060 Other
- 4811.31.4000 Other
- 4811.39 Other:
- 4811.39.2000 Printing paper
- Other:
- 4811.39.4020 Folding carton stock
- 4811.39.4040 Other
- 4811.40.0000 Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol
- 4811.90 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:
- 4811.90.3000 Impregnated with latex
- 4811.90.9000 Other
- 4812.00.0000 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
- 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
- 4813.10.0000 In the form of booklets or tubes
- 4813.20.0000 In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm (1.97 inches)
- 4813.90.0000 Other
- 4814 Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transpar-

encies of paper:

- 4814.10.0000 "Ingrain" paper
- 4814.20.0000 Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
- 4814.30.0000 Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
- 4814.90.0000 Other
- 4815.00.0000 Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
- 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, (other than of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
  - 4816.10.0000 Carbon or similar copying papers
  - 4816.20.0000 Self-copy paper
  - 4816.30.0000 Duplicator stencils
  - 4816.90.0000 Other
- 4817 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:
  - 4817.10.0000 Envelopes
  - 4817.20.0000 Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards
  - 4817.30.0000 Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
- 4818 Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, table napkins, diapers, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary, or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:
  - 4818.10.0000 Toilet paper
  - 4818.20 Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:
    - 4818.20.0020 Towels
    - 4818.20.0040 Other
  - 4818.30.0000 Tablecloths and table napkins
  - 4818.40 Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles:
    - 4818.40.2000 Of paper pulp
    - Other:
      - 4818.40.4010 Sanitary napkins and tampons
      - 4818.40.4030 Diapers and diaper liners
      - 4818.40.4060 Other
  - 4818.50.0000 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
  - 4818.90.0000 Other

- 4819            Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing contain-  
ers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of  
cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays, and similar  
articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in  
offices, shops, or the like:
  - 4819.10        Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or  
paperboard:
    - 4819.10.0020 Sanitary food and beverage containers
    - 4819.10.0040 Other
  - 4819.20        Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated  
paper or paperboard:
    - 4819.20.0020 Sanitary food and beverage containers
    - 4819.20.0040 Other
      - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm  
(15.75 inches) or more:
  - 4819.30.0020 Shipping sacks and multiwall bags, other than  
grocers
  - 4819.30.0040 Other
  - 4819.40        Other sacks and bags, including cones:
    - 4819.40.0020 Shipping sacks and multiwall bags, other than  
grocers' bags
    - 4819.40.0040 Other
  - 4819.50        Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
    - 4819.50.2000 Sanitary food and beverage containers
    - 4819.50.3000 Record sleeves
      - Other:
        - 4819.50.4020 Fiber drums, cans, tubes and similar  
containers
          - Other:
            - 4819.50.4040 Rigid boxes and cartons
            - 4819.50.4060 Other
    - 4819.60.0000 Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar  
articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the  
like
  - 4820            Registers, account books, notebooks, order books,  
receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries  
and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads,  
binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers,  
manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and  
other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard;  
albums for samples or for collections and book covers  
(including cover boards and book jackets), of paper or  
paperboard:
    - 4820.10.0000 Registers, account books, notebooks, order books,  
receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads,  
diaries and similar articles
    - 4820.20.0000 Exercise books
    - 4820.30        Binders (other than book covers), folders and file  
covers:
      - 4820.30.0020 Loose-leaf binders
      - 4820.30.0040 Other
    - 4820.40.0000 Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon  
sets

4820.50.0000 Albums for samples or for collections  
 4820.90.0000 Other  
 4821 Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:  
 4821.10.0000 Printed  
 4821.90 Other:  
 4821.90.2000 Pressure-sensitive  
 4821.90.4000 Other  
 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):  
 4822.10.0000 Of a kind used for winding textile yarn  
 4822.90.0000 Other  
 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:  
 Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:  
 4823.11.0000 Self-adhesive (pressure sensitive)  
 4823.19.0000 Other  
 4823.20 Filter paper and paperboard:  
 4823.20.1000 Paint filters and strainers  
 4823.20.9000 Other  
 4823.30.0000 Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips  
 4823.40.0000 Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus  
 Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:  
 4823.51.0000 Printed, embossed or perforated  
 4823.59 Other:  
 4823.59.2000 Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography  
 Other:  
 4823.59.4020 Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber  
 4823.59.4040 Other  
 4823.60 Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:  
 4823.60.0020 Cups and round nested food containers  
 4823.60.0040 Other  
 4823.70.0000 Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp (e.g., trays, dishes and egg cartons)  
 4823.90.0000 Other  
 49  
 4901 Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:  
 4901.10.0000 In single sheets, whether or not folded  
 Other:  
 4901.91 Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof:  
 4901.91.0020 Dictionaries (including thesauruses)  
 4901.91.0040 Encyclopedias

- 4901.99 Other:
- 4901.99.0010 Textbooks
- 4901.99.0020 Bound newspapers, journals and periodicals provided for in note 3 of this chapter
- 4901.99.0030 Directories
- 4901.99.0040 Other:
- 4901.99.0040 Bibles, testaments, prayer books and other religious books
- 4901.99.0050 Technical, scientific and professional books
- 4901.99.0055 Art and pictorial books
- 4901.99.0070 Other:
- 4901.99.0070 Hardbound books
- 4901.99.0075 Rack size paperbound books
- 4901.99.0091 Other:
- 4901.99.0091 Containing not more than 4 pages each (excluding covers)
- 4901.99.0092 Containing 5 or more pages each, but not more than 48 pages each (excluding covers)
- 4901.99.0093 Containing 49 or more pages each (excluding covers)
- 4902 Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:
- 4902.10.0000 Appearing at least four times a week
- 4902.90 Other:
- 4902.90.2020 Newspapers appearing less than four times a week.
- 4902.90.2040 Other business and professional journals and periodicals (including single issues tied together for shipping purposes)
- 4902.90.5000 Other (including single issues tied together for shipping purposes)
- 4903.00.0000 Children's picture, drawing or coloring books
- 4904.00 Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:
- 4904.00.0020 Sheet music whether or not stapled or folded, but not otherwise bound
- 4904.00.0040 Other
- 4905 Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:
- 4905.10.0000 Globes
- 4905.91.0000 Other:
- 4905.91.0000 In book form
- 4905.99.0000 Other
- 4906.00.0000 Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
- 4907.00.0000 Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; check

forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title

- 4908 Transfers (decalcomanias, except toy):
- 4908.10.0000 Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
- 4908.90.0000 Other
- 4909.00 Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:
  - 4909.00.2000 Postcards
  - Other:
    - 4909.00.4020 Greeting cards
    - 4909.00.4040 Other
  - 4910.00.0000 Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
- 4911 Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
  - 4911.10 Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like:
    - 4911.10.0050 Catalogs
    - 4911.10.0090 Other
    - Other:
      - 4911.91 Pictures, designs and photographs:
        - 4911.91.0020 Posters
        - 4911.91.0040 Other
      - 4911.99.0000 Other

50

- 5001.00.0000 Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling
- 5002.00.0000 Raw silk (not thrown)
- 5003 Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):
  - 5003.10.0000 Not carded or combed
  - 5003.90.0000 Other
- 5004.00.0000 Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
- 5005.00.0000 Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
- 5006.00.0000 Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut
- 5007 Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
  - 5007.10.0000 Fabrics of noil silk
  - 5007.20.0000 Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
  - 5007.90.0000 Other fabrics

51

- 5101 Wool, not carded or combed:
  - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:
    - 5101.11.0000 Shorn wool

5101.19.0000 Other

Degreased, not carbonized:

5101.21.0000 Shorn wool

5101.29.0000 Other

5101.30.0000 Carbonized

5102 Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:

5102.10 Fine animal hair:

Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased  
or carbonized condition:

5102.10.6030 Hair of the Angora goat (MOHAIR)

5102.10.7000 Other

5102.10.8500 Other

5102.20.0000 Coarse animal hair

5103 Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair,  
including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:

5103.10.0000 Noils of wool or of fine animal hair

5103.20.0000 Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair

5103.30.0000 Waste of coarse animal hair

5104.00.0000 Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal  
hair

5105 Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed  
(including combed wool in fragments):

5105.10.0000 Carded wool

Wool tops and other combed wool:

5105.21.0000 Combed wool in fragments

5105.29.0000 Other

5105.30.0000 Fine animal hair, carded or combed

5105.40.0000 Coarse animal hair, carded or combed

5106 Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:

5106.10 Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool:

5106.10.0010 Of which the average fiber diameter is not less  
than 34.40 microns

5106.10.0090 Other

5106.20.0000 Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool

5107 Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:

5107.10.0000 Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool

5107.20.0000 Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool

5108 Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put  
up for retail sale:

5108.10.0000 Carded

5108.20.0000 Combed

5109 Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail  
sale:

5109.10.0000 Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or  
of fine animal hair

68

6801.00.0000 Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone  
(except slate)

- 6802 Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):
- 6802.10.0000 Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm (2.76 inches); artificially colored granules, chippings and powder  
Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
- 6802.21.0000 Marble, travertine and alabaster
- 6802.22.0000 Other calcareous stone
- 6802.23.0000 Granite
- 6802.29.0000 Other stone  
Other:
- 6802.91.0000 Marble, travertine and alabaster
- 6802.92.0000 Other calcareous stone
- 6802.93.0000 Granite
- 6802.99.0000 Other stone
- 6803.00.0000 Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
- 6804 Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
- 6804.10.0000 Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping  
Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
- 6804.21.0000 Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
- 6804.22.0000 Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
- 6804.23.0000 Of natural stone
- 6804.30.0000 Hand sharpening or polishing stones
- 6805 Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
- 6805.10.0000 On a base of woven textile fabric only
- 6805.20.0000 On a base of paper or paperboard only
- 6805.30.0000 On a base of other materials
- 6806 Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of

heading 6811 or 6812 or of chapter 69:

6806.10.0000 Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls

6806.20.0000 Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)

6806.90 Other:

6806.90.0010 Acoustical pads and boards

6806.90.0050 Other

6807 Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):

6807.10.0000 In rolls

Other:

6807.90.0010 Articles of a kind used for roofing or siding .

6807.90.0050 Other

6808.00.0000 Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fiber, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders

6809 Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:

Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:

6809.11.0000 Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only

6809.19.0000 Other

6809.90.0000 Other articles

6810 Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:

Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:

6810.11.0000 Building blocks and bricks

6810.19 Other:

6810.19.1000 Floor and wall tiles

6810.19.5000 Other

6810.20.0000 Pipes

Other articles:

6810.91.0000 Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering

6810.99.0000 Other

6811 Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like:

6811.10.0000 Corrugated sheets

6811.20.0000 Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles .

6811.30.0000 Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings

6811.90.0000 Other articles

6812 Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:

6812.10.0000 Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate

6812.20.0000 Yarn and thread

6812.30.0000 Cords and string, whether or not plaited

6812.40.0000 Woven or knitted fabric

6812.50.0000 Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear

6812.60.0000 Paper, millboard and felt

6812.70.0000 Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls

6812.90 Other:

6812.90.0010 For use in civil aircraft  
Other:

6812.90.0020 Gaskets, packing and seals

6812.90.0050 Other

6813 Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:

6813.10.0000 Brake linings and pads

6813.90.0000 Other

6814 Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:

6814.10.0000 Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support

6814.90.0000 Other

6815 Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:

6815.10.0000 Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon

6815.20.0000 Articles of peat  
Other articles:

6815.91.0000 Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite

6815.99.0000 Other

69

6901.00.0000 Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths

6902 Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:

6902.10 Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements magnesium, calcium, or chromium, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:

6902.10.1000 Magnesite bricks

6902.10.5000 Other

6902.20 Containing by weight more than 50 percent of

alumina (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), of silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) or of a mixture or compound of these products:

Bricks:

6902.20.1010 Alumina

6902.20.1020 Other

Other:

6902.20.5010 Alumina

6902.20.5020 Other

6902.90 Other:

Bricks:

6902.90.1010 Of clay

6902.90.1020 Nonclay

Other:

6902.90.5010 Of clay

6902.90.5020 Nonclay

6903 Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:

6903.10.0000 Containing by weight more than 50 percent of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products

6903.20.0000 Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>)

6903.90 Other:

6903.90.0010 Of clay

6903.90.0050 Other (nonclay)

6904 Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:

6904.10 Building bricks:

6904.10.0015 Solid bricks

6904.10.0090 Hollow bricks

6904.90.0000 Other

6905 Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:

6905.10.0000 Roofing tiles

6905.90.0000 Other

6906.00.0000 Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings

6907 Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:

6907.10.0000 Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm (2.76 inches)

6907.90.0000 Other

6908 Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:

6908.10.0000 Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is

capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm (2.76 inches)

- 6908.90.0000 Other
- 6909 Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:  
Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
  - 6909.11.0000 Of porcelain or china
  - 6909.19 Other:
    - 6909.19.1000 Ferrite core memories
    - 6909.19.5000 Other
  - 6909.90.0000 Other
- 6910 Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
  - 6910.10 Of porcelain or china:
    - 6910.10.0005 Water closet bowls, flushometer type
    - 6910.10.0010 Water closet bowls with tanks, in one piece
    - 6910.10.0025 Other water closet bowls and flush tanks, whether or not in sets
    - 6910.10.0030 Sinks and wash basins (lavatories)
    - 6910.10.0050 Other
  - 6910.90.0000 Other
- 6911 Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
  - 6911.10 Tableware and kitchenware:
    - 6911.10.1000 Hotel and restaurant ware and other ware not household ware
    - 6911.10.5500 Other
  - 6911.90 Other:
    - 6911.90.0010 Toilet articles
    - 6911.90.0050 Other
- 6912.00 Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:  
Tableware and kitchenware:
  - 6912.00.1000 Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware; of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on tea-pots may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt
  - 6912.00.2500 Other
  - 6912.00.5000 Other
- 6913 Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
  - 6913.10.0000 Of porcelain or china
  - 6913.90.0000 Other
- 6914 Other ceramic articles:

6914.10.0000 Of porcelain or china  
6914.90.0000 Other  
70  
7001.00.0000 Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass  
7002 Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:  
7002.10.0000 Balls  
7002.20.0000 Rods  
Tubes:  
7002.31.0000 Of fused quartz or other fused silica  
7002.32.0000 Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 degrees C to 300 degrees C  
7002.39 Other:  
7002.39.0010 Unworked glass tubes not exceeding 200 mm (7.874 inches) in length  
7002.39.0090 Other  
7003 Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:  
Nonwired sheets:  
7003.11.0000 Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer  
7003.19.0000 Other  
7003.20.0000 Wired sheets  
7003.30.0000 Profiles  
7004 Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:  
7004.10.0000 Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer  
7004.90.0000 Other glass  
7005 Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:  
7005.10.0000 Nonwired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer  
Other nonwired glass:  
7005.21.0000 Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground  
7005.29.0000 Other  
7005.30.0000 Wired glass  
7006.00.0000 Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials  
7007 Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:  
Toughened (tempered) safety glass:  
7007.11.0000 Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in

vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels  
 7007.19.0000 Other  
     Laminated safety glass:  
 7007.21 Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in  
     vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:  
 7007.21.1000 Windshields  
 7007.21.5000 Other  
 7007.29.0000 Other  
 7008.00.0000 Multiple-walled insulating units of glass  
 7009 Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including  
     rearview mirrors:  
 7009.10.0000 Rearview mirrors for vehicles  
     Other:  
 7009.91.0000 Unframed  
 7009.92.0000 Framed  
 7010 Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules  
     and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the  
     conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of  
     glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:  
 7010.10.0000 Ampoules  
 7010.90 Other:  
 7010.90.0500 Pharmaceutical containers  
 7010.90.4000 Closures exported separately; containers (with  
     or without their closures) of a kind used for the  
     conveyance or packing of perfume and other toilet  
     preparations; other containers if fitted with  
     or designed for use with ground glass stoppers  
     Other containers (with or without their  
     closures):  
 7010.90.5010 Holding not over 118 ml (4 oz.)  
     Holding over 118 ml (4 oz.) but not over  
     473 ml (16 oz.):  
 7010.90.5020 Having a wide mouth (38 mm (1.5 inches)  
     outside diameter and above)  
 7010.90.5030 Other  
     Holding over 473 ml (16 oz.):  
 7010.90.5040 Having a wide mouth (38 mm (1.5 inches)  
     outside diameter and above)  
 7010.90.5050 Other  
 7011 Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and  
     glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric  
     lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:  
 7011.10.0000 For electric lighting  
 7011.20.0000 For cathode-ray tubes  
 7011.90.0000 Other  
 7012.00.0000 Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum  
     vessels  
 7013 Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet,  
     office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other  
     than that of heading 7010 or 7018):  
 7013.10.0000 Of glass-ceramics  
     Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:  
 7013.21.0000 Of lead crystal

7013.29.0000 Other  
Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:

7013.31.0000 Of lead crystal

7013.32.0000 Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 degrees C to 300 degrees C

7013.39.0000 Other  
Other glassware:

7013.91.0000 Of lead crystal

7013.99.0000 Other

7014 Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked:  
Optical elements:

7014.00.1000 Lens blanks (other than for spectacles)

7014.00.2000 Other  
Other:

7014.00.3000 Lenses and filters, and parts thereof

7014.00.5000 Other

7015 Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses; glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments for the manufacture of such glasses:

7015.10.0000 Glasses for corrective spectacles

7015.90.0000 Other

7016 Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, (rectangles, fragments, or chippings) whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded glass windows and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:

7016.10.0000 Glass cubes and other glass smallwares whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes

7016.90.0000 Other

7017 Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:

7017.10.0000 Of fused quartz or other fused silica

7017.20.0000 Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 degrees C to 300 degrees C

7017.90 Other:

7017.90.0010 Microscope slides and micro cover glasses

7017.90.0050 Other

7018 Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares, and

articles thereof other than imitation jewelry; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewelry; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm (.039 inch) in diameter:

- 7018.10.0000 Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares
- 7018.20.0000 Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm (.039 inch) in diameter
- 7018.90.0000 Other
- 7019 Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
  - 7019.10 Slivers, rovings, yarn, and chopped strands:
    - Yarn:
      - 7019.10.1040 Not colored, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials
      - 7019.10.1050 Other
      - 7019.10.3000 Chopped strands
      - 7019.10.4040 Rovings, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials
      - 7019.10.4050 Other
    - 7019.20 Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics:
      - 7019.20.1000 Narrow fabrics
      - 7019.20.4000 Other
        - Thin sheets (voiles) webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
          - 7019.31.0000 Mats
          - 7019.32.0000 Thin sheets (voiles)
          - 7019.39 Other:
            - 7019.39.1000 Insulation products
            - 7019.39.5000 Other
          - 7019.90 Other:
            - 7019.90.1000 Woven
              - Other:
                - 7019.90.5020 Glass fibers in bulk
                - 7019.90.5040 Glass fiber filters (nonwoven)
                - 7019.90.5050 Other
    - 7020.00.0000 Other articles of glass
- 71
  - 7101 Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
    - 7101.10.0000 Natural pearls
    - Cultured pearls:
      - 7101.21.0000 Unworked
      - 7101.22.0000 Worked
  - 7102 Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
    - 7102.10.0000 Unsorted

Industrial:

7102.21.0000 Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted

7102.29.0000 Other

Nonindustrial:

7102.31.0000 Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted

7102.39 Other:

7102.39.0010 Weighing not over 0.5 carat each

7102.39.0050 Weighing over 0.5 carat each

7103 Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:

7103.10 Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:

7103.10.2000 Unworked

7103.10.4000 Other

Otherwise worked:

7103.91.0000 Rubies, sapphires and emeralds

7103.99 Other:

7103.99.1000 Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry

7103.99.5000 Other

7104 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:

7104.10.0000 Piezo-electric quartz

7104.20.0000 Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped .

7104.90 Other:

7104.90.1000 Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry

7104.90.5000 Other

7105 Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones:

Of diamonds:

7105.10.0010 Natural

7105.10.0025 Synthetic

7105.90.0000 Other

7106 Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:

7106.10.0000 Powder

Other:

Unwrought:

Bullion and dore:

7106.91.1010 Bullion silver content

7106.91.1020 Dore silver content

7106.91.5000 Other

7106.92.0000 Semimanufactured

7107.00.0000 Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured

7108 Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought

or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:

Nonmonetary:

- 7108.11.0000 Powder
- 7108.12 Other unwrought forms:
  - Bullion and dore:
    - 7108.12.1010 Bullion gold content
    - 7108.12.1020 Dore gold content
    - 7108.12.5000 Other
  - 7108.13 Other semimanufactured forms:
    - 7108.13.1000 Gold leaf
    - 7108.13.5000 Other
- 7108.20.0000 Monetary
- 7109.00.0000 Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured
- 7110 Platinum, unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:
  - Platinum:
    - 7110.11.0000 Unwrought or in powder form platinum content
    - 7110.19.0000 Other platinum content
  - Palladium:
    - 7110.21.0000 Unwrought or in powder form palladium content
    - 7110.29.0000 Other palladium content
  - Rhodium:
    - 7110.31.0000 Unwrought or in powder form rhodium content
    - 7110.39.0000 Other rhodium content
  - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
    - 7110.41.0000 Unwrought or in powder form
    - 7110.49.0000 Other
- 7111.00.0000 Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured
- 7112 Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
  - 7112.10.0000 Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
  - 7112.20.0000 Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
  - 7112.90.0000 Other
- 7113 Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
  - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
    - 7113.11.0000 Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
    - 7113.19.0000 Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal

7113.20.0000 Of base metal clad with precious metal

7114 Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:  
Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:

7114.11 Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:

7114.11.5100 Knives, forks, spoons or ladles, whether or not combined in sets

7114.11.5500 Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of silver

7114.11.7000 Other

7114.19.0000 Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal

7114.20.0000 Of base metal clad with precious metal

7115 Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:

7115.10.0000 Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum

7115.90.0000 Other

7116 Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):

7116.10 Of natural or cultured pearls:

7116.10.1000 Natural

7116.10.5000 Cultured

7116.20 Of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):

7116.20.1000 Articles of jewelry

7116.20.4000 Other

7117 Imitation jewelry:  
Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:

7117.11.0000 Cuff links and studs

7117.19.0000 Other

7117.90.0000 Other

7118 Coin:

7118.10.0000 Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender.

7118.90 Other:

7118.90.0030 Gold (gold content).

7118.90.0050 Other than gold

72

7201 Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:

7201.10.0000 Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus

7201.20.0000 Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus

7201.30.0000 Alloy pig iron

7201.40.0000 Spiegeleisen

7202 Ferroalloys:  
 Ferromanganese:  
 7202.11.0000 Containing by weight more than 2 percent of  
 carbon  
 manganese content  
 7202.19.0000 Other  
 manganese content  
 Ferrosilicon:  
 7202.21.0000 Containing by weight more than 55 percent of  
 silicon  
 silicon content  
 7202.29.0000 Other  
 silicon content  
 7202.30.0000 Ferrosilicon manganese  
 manganese content  
 Ferrochromium:  
 7202.41.0000 Containing by weight more than 4 percent of  
 carbon  
 chromium content  
 7202.49.0000 Other  
 chromium content  
 7202.50.0000 Ferrosilicon chromium  
 chromium content  
 7202.60.0000 Ferronickel  
 nickel content  
 7202.70.0000 Ferromolybdenum  
 molybdenum content  
 7202.80.0000 Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten  
 tungsten content  
 Other:  
 7202.91.0000 Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium  
 7202.92.0000 Ferrovanadium  
 vanadium content  
 7202.93.0000 Ferroniobium  
 7202.99 Other:  
 7202.99.1000 Ferrozirconium  
 Other:  
 7202.99.5020 Ferrophosphorus  
 7202.99.5040 Other  
 7203 Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron  
 ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps,  
 pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity  
 by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or  
 similar forms:  
 7203.10.0000 Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of  
 iron ore  
 7203.90.0000 Other  
 7204 Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of  
 iron or steel:  
 7204.10.0000 Waste and scrap of cast iron  
 Waste and scrap of alloy steel:  
 7204.21.0000 Of stainless steel  
 7204.29.0000 Other

7204.30.0000 Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel

7204.41 Other waste and scrap:  
 Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste,  
 sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings,  
 whether or not in bundles:

7204.41.0020 No. 1 bundles

7204.41.0040 No. 2 bundles

7204.41.0060 Borings, shovelings, and turnings

7204.41.0080 Other

7204.49 Other:  
 7204.49.0020 No. 1 heavy melting  
 7204.49.0040 No. 2 heavy melting  
 Other:  
 7204.49.0060 Cut plate and structural  
 7204.49.0070 Shredded  
 7204.49.0080 Other

7204.50.0000 Remelting scrap ingots

7205 Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron  
 or steel:  
 7205.10.0000 Granules  
 Powders:  
 7205.21.0000 Of alloy steel  
 7205.29.0000 Other

7206 Iron and nonalloy steel in ingots or other primary  
 forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):  
 7206.10.0000 Ingots  
 7206.90.0000 Other

7207 Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel:  
 Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of  
 carbon:  
 7207.11.0000 Of rectangular (including square) cross-  
 section, the width measuring less than twice the  
 thickness  
 7207.12.0000 Other, of rectangular (other than square)  
 cross section  
 7207.19.0000 Other  
 7207.20.0000 Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of carbon.

7208 Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a  
 width of 600 mm (23.6 inches) or more, hot-rolled, not  
 clad, plated or coated:  
 In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of  
 high strength steel:  
 7208.11.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)  
 7208.12.0000 Of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or more  
 but not exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)  
 7208.13.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more but  
 less than 4.75 mm (0.187 inch)  
 7208.14.0000 Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (0.118 inch) .  
 Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:  
 7208.21.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)  
 7208.22.0000 Of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or more  
 but not exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)  
 7208.23.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more but

less than 4.75 mm (0.187 inch)

7208.24.0000 Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (0.118 inch) .  
Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled,  
of high-strength steel:

7208.31.0000 Universal mill plate

7208.32.0000 Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (0.39  
inch)

7208.33.0000 Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or  
more but not exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)

7208.34.0000 Other, of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or  
more but less than 4.75 mm (0.187 inch)

7208.35.0000 Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm (0.118  
inch)  
Other, not in coils, not further worked than  
hot-rolled:

7208.41.0000 Universal mill plate

7208.42.0000 Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (0.39  
inch)

7208.43.0000 Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or  
more but not exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)

7208.44.0000 Other, of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or  
more but less than 4.75 mm (0.187 inch)

7208.45.0000 Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm (0.118  
inch)

7208.90.0000 Other

7209 Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a  
width of 600 mm (23.6 inches) or more, cold-rolled  
(cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:  
In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled  
(cold-reduced), of high-strength steel:

7209.11.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more

7209.12.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch) but  
less than 3 mm (0.118 inch)

7209.13.0000 Of a thickness of 0.5 mm (0.02 inch) or more  
not exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch)

7209.14.0000 Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm (0.02 inch)  
Other, in coils, not further worked than  
cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

7209.21.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more

7209.22.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch) but  
less than 3 mm (0.118 inch)

7209.23.0000 Of a thickness of 0.5 mm (0.02 inch) or more  
but not exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch)

7209.24 Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm (0.02 inch):

7209.24.1000 Of a thickness of less than 0.361 mm (0.0142  
inch) (blackplate)

7209.24.5000 Other  
Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled  
(cold-reduced), of high-strength steel:

7209.31.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more

7209.32.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch) but  
less than 3 mm (0.118 inch)

7209.33.0000 Of a thickness of 0.5 mm (0.02 inch) or more

but not exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch)

7209.34.0000 Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm (0.02 inch)  
Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

7209.41.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more

7209.42.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch) but less than 3 mm (0.118 inch)

7209.43.0000 Of a thickness of 0.5 mm (0.02 inch) or more but not exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch)

7209.44.0000 Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm (0.02 inch)

7209.90.0000 Other

7210 Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm (23.6 inches) or more, clad, plated or coated:  
Plated or coated with tin:

7210.11.0000 Of a thickness of 0.5 mm (0.02 inch) or more

7210.12.0000 Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm (0.02 inch)

7210.20.0000 Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate  
Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:

7210.31.0000 Of high-strength steel

7210.39.0000 Other  
Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:

7210.41.0000 Corrugated

7210.49.0000 Other

7210.50.0000 Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides

7210.60.0000 Plated or coated with aluminum

7210.70.0000 Painted, varnished or coated with plastics

7210.90 Other:

7210.90.1000 Clad

7210.90.5000 Other

7211 Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm (23.6 inches) not clad, plated or coated:  
Not further worked than hot-rolled, of high strength steel:

7211.11.0000 Universal mill plate

7211.12.0000 Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or more

7211.19.0000 Other  
Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:

7211.21.0000 Universal mill plate

7211.22.0000 Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or more

7211.29.0000 Other

7211.30.0000 Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of high strength steel  
Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

7211.41.0000 Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon

7211.49.0000 Other

7211.90.0000 Other

7212 Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm (23.6 inches), clad, plated or coated:

7212.10.0000 Plated or coated with tin

Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:

7212.21.0000 Of high-strength steel

7212.29.0000 Other

7212.30.0000 Otherwise plated or coated with zinc

7212.40.0000 Painted, varnished or coated with plastics

7212.50.0000 Otherwise plated or coated

7212.60.0000 Clad

7213 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or nonalloy steel:

7213.10.0000 Concrete reinforcing bars and rods

7213.20.0000 Of free-cutting steel

Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:

7213.31.0000 Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm (0.55 inch) in diameter

7213.39.0000 Other

Other, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon:

7213.41.0000 Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm (0.55 inch) in diameter

7213.49.0000 Other

7213.50.0000 Other, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon

7214 Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:

7214.10.0000 Forged

7214.20.0000 Concrete reinforcing bars and rods

7214.30.0000 Of free-cutting steel

7214.40.0000 Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon

7214.50.0000 Other, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon

7214.60.0000 Other, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon

7215 Other bars and rods, of iron or nonalloy steel:

7215.10.0000 Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished

7215.20.0000 Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon

7215.30.0000 Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon

7215.40.0000 Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon

7215.90.0000 Other

7216 Angles, shapes and sections of iron or nonalloy steel:

7216.10.0000 U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm (3.15 inches)  
L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm (3.15 inches):

7216.21.0000 L sections

7216.22.0000 T sections  
U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm (3.15 inches) or more:

7216.31.0000 U sections

7216.32.0000 I sections (standard beams)

7216.33.0000 H sections

7216.40.0000 L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm (3.15 inches) or more

7216.50.0000 Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded

7216.60.0000 Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished

7216.90.0000 Other

7217 Wire of iron or nonalloy steel:  
Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:

7217.11.0000 Not plated or coated, whether or not polished .

7217.12.0000 Plated or coated with zinc

7217.13.0000 Plated or coated with other base metals

7217.19.0000 Other  
Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon:

7217.21.0000 Not plated or coated, whether or not polished .

7217.22.0000 Plated or coated with zinc

7217.23.0000 Plated or coated with other base metals

7217.29.0000 Other  
Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon:

7217.31.0000 Not plated or coated, whether or not polished .

7217.32.0000 Plated or coated with zinc

7217.33.0000 Plated or coated with other base metals

7217.39.0000 Other

7218 Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of stainless steel:

7218.10.0000 Ingots and other primary forms

7218.90.0000 Other

7219 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm (23.6 inches) or more:  
Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:

7219.11.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)

7219.12.0000 Of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or more but not exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)

7219.13.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more but less than 4.75 mm (0.187 inch)

7219.14.0000 Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (0.118 inch) .  
Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:

7219.21.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)

7219.22.0000 Of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or more  
but not exceeding 10 mm (0.39 inch)

7219.23.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more but  
less than 4.75 mm (0.187 inch)

7219.24.0000 Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (0.118 inch) .  
Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

7219.31.0000 Of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or more

7219.32.0000 Of a thickness of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more but  
less than 4.75 mm (0.187 inch)

7219.33.0000 Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch) but  
less than 3 mm (0.118 inch)

7219.34.0000 Of a thickness of 0.5 mm (0.02 inch) or more  
but not exceeding 1 mm (0.039 inch)

7219.35.0000 Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm (0.02 inch)

7219.90.0000 Other

7220 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of  
less than 600 mm (23.6 inches):  
Not further worked than hot-rolled:

7220.11.0000 Of a thickness of 4.75 mm (0.187 inch) or more

7220.12.0000 Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (0.187 inch).

7220.20.0000 Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)

7220.90.0000 Other

7221.00.0000 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils,  
of stainless steel

7222 Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes  
and sections of stainless steel:

7222.10.0000 Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled,  
hot-drawn or extruded

7222.20.0000 Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed  
or cold-finished

7222.30.0000 Other bars and rods

7222.40.0000 Angles, shapes and sections

7223.00.0000 Wire of stainless steel

7224 Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms;  
semifinished products of other alloy steel:

7224.10.0000 Ingots and other primary forms

7224.90.0000 Other

7225 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width  
of 600 mm (23.6 inches) or more:

7225.10.0000 Of silicon electrical steel

7225.20.0000 Of high-speed steel

7225.30.0000 Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils.

7225.40.0000 Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in  
coils

7225.50.0000 Other, not further worked than cold-rolled  
(cold-reduced)

7225.90.0000 Other

7226 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width  
of less than 600 mm (23.6 inches):

7226.10.0000 Of silicon electrical steel

7226.20.0000 Of high-speed steel  
 Other:  
 7226.91.0000 Not further worked than hot-rolled  
 7226.92 Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):  
 7226.92.2000 Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)  
 7226.92.4000 Other  
 7226.99.0000 Other  
 7227 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:  
 7227.10.0000 Of high-speed steel  
 7227.20.0000 Of silico-manganese steel  
 7227.90.0000 Other  
 7228 Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or nonalloy steel:  
 7228.10.0000 Bars and rods, of high-speed steel  
 7228.20.0000 Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel  
 7228.30 Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:  
 7228.30.5000 Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)  
 7228.30.8000 Other  
 7228.40.0000 Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged.  
 7228.50 Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:  
 7228.50.1000 Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)  
 7228.50.5000 Other  
 7228.60 Other bars and rods:  
 7228.60.1000 Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)  
 7228.60.5000 Other  
 7228.70.0000 Angles, shapes and sections  
 7228.80.0000 Hollow drill bars and rods  
 7229 Wire of other alloy steel:  
 7229.10.0000 Of high-speed steel  
 7229.20.0000 Of silico-manganese steel  
 7229.90.0000 Other  
 73  
 7301 Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:  
 7301.10.0000 Sheet piling  
 7301.20 Angles, shapes and sections:  
 7301.20.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel  
 7301.20.5000 Of alloy steel  
 7302 Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:  
 7302.10 Rails:  
 Of iron or nonalloy steel:

New:

- 7302.10.1020 Standard tee rails, over 30 kg per meter  
(60.48 pounds per yard)
- 7302.10.1030 Other
- 7302.10.1080 Used rails
- 7302.10.5000 Of alloy steel
- 7302.20.0000 Sleepers (cross-ties)
- 7302.30.0000 Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other  
crossing pieces
- 7302.40.0000 Fish-plates and sole plates
- 7302.90.0000 Other
- 7303.00 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:
  - 7303.00.0030 Soil pipe
  - 7303.00.0060 Pressure pipe with an inside diameter of less than  
356 mm (14 inches)
  - 7303.00.0090 Other
- 7304 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron  
(other than cast iron) or steel:
  - 7304.10 Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:  
Of iron or nonalloy steel:
    - 7304.10.1020 Having an outside diameter not exceeding  
114.3 mm (4.5 inches)
    - 7304.10.1050 Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm  
(4.5 inches) but not exceeding 406.4 mm  
(16 inches)
    - 7304.10.1080 Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm  
(16 inches)  
Of alloy steel:
      - 7304.10.5020 Having an outside diameter not exceeding  
114.3 mm (4.5 inches)
      - 7304.10.5050 Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm  
(4.5 inches) but not exceeding 406.4 mm  
(16 inches)
      - 7304.10.5080 Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm  
(16 inches)
  - 7304.20 Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in  
drilling for oil or gas:  
Casing:
    - 7304.20.1500 Of iron or nonalloy steel
    - 7304.20.3500 Of alloy steelTubing:
    - 7304.20.5000 Of iron or nonalloy steel
    - 7304.20.6000 Of alloy steelDrill pipe:
    - 7304.20.7000 Of iron or nonalloy steel
    - 7304.20.8000 Of alloy steel
    - Other, of circular cross section, of iron or  
nonalloy steel:
      - 7304.31.0000 Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
      - 7304.39.0000 Other
    - Other, of circular cross section of stainless steel:
      - 7304.41.0000 Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced)
  - 7304.49 Other:

7304.49.0010 Hollow bars

7304.49.0040 Other  
Other, of circular cross section of other alloy steel:

7304.51.0000 Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced)

7304.59.0000 Other

7304.90 Other:

7304.90.4000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7304.90.6000 Of alloy steel

7305 Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm (16 inches) of iron or steel:  
Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:

7305.11 Longitudinally submerged arc welded:

7305.11.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7305.11.5000 Of alloy steel

7305.12 Other, longitudinally welded:

7305.12.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7305.12.5000 Of alloy steel

7305.19 Other:

7305.19.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7305.19.5000 Of alloy steel

7305.20 Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:

7305.20.3000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7305.20.7000 Of alloy steel  
Other, welded:

7305.31 Longitudinally welded:

7305.31.2000 Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles  
Other:

7305.31.4000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7305.31.6000 Of alloy steel

7305.39 Other:

7305.39.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7305.39.5000 Of alloy steel

7305.90 Other:

7305.90.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7305.90.5000 Of alloy steel

7306 Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:

7306.10 Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:

7306.10.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7306.10.5000 Of alloy steel

7306.20 Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:  
Casing:

7306.20.1500 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7306.20.2500 Of alloy steel  
Tubing:

7306.20.6000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7306.20.8000 Of alloy steel

7306.30 Other, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:

7306.30.1000 Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm (0.065 inch)  
Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm (0.065 inch) or more:

7306.30.1550 The following pipes and tubes: tapered, principally used as parts of illuminating articles; cold-drawn; cold-rolled with a wall thickness not exceeding 2.54 mm (0.10 inch); or suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, or other gas or liquid pressure applications  
Other:  
With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm (4.5 inches):

7306.30.2000 Galvanized

7306.30.4000 Other

7306.30.6000 With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm (4.5 inches) but not exceeding 406.4 mm (16 inches)

7306.40 Other, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:

7306.40.1000 Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm (0.065 inch)

7306.40.5000 Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm (0.065 inch) or more

7306.50 Other, welded, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:

7306.50.1000 Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm (0.065 inch)

7306.50.4500 Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm (0.065 inch) or more

7306.60 Other, welded, of non-circular cross section:

7306.60.2500 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7306.60.6500 Of alloy steel

7306.90 Other:

7306.90.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel

7306.90.5000 Of alloy steel

7307 Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:  
Cast fittings:

7307.11 Of nonmalleable cast iron:

7307.11.0030 For threaded pipe  
Other:

7307.11.0045 For cast-iron soil pipe

7307.11.0060 Other

7307.19 Other:

7307.19.3000 Ductile fittings  
Other:

7307.19.9030 Unions

7307.19.9090 Other  
Other, of stainless steel:

7307.21.0000 Flanges

7307.22 Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:  
 7307.22.1000 Sleeves (couplings)  
 7307.22.5000 Other  
 7307.23.0000 Butt welding fittings  
 7307.29.0000 Other  
 Other:  
 7307.91 Flanges:  
 7307.91.2000 Of iron or nonalloy steel  
 7307.91.4000 Of alloy steel (except stainless)  
 7307.92 Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:  
 Sleeves (couplings):  
 7307.92.3010 Of iron or nonalloy steel  
 7307.92.3030 Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) .  
 7307.92.9000 Other  
 7307.93 Butt welding fittings:  
 7307.93.1000 Of iron or nonalloy steel  
 7307.93.2000 Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)  
 7307.99 Other:  
 7307.99.2000 Of iron or nonalloy steel  
 7307.99.4000 Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)  
 7308 Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:  
 7308.10.0000 Bridges and bridge sections  
 7308.20.0000 Towers and lattice masts  
 7308.30.0000 Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  
 7308.40.0000 Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping  
 7308.90 Other:  
 7308.90.1000 Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders and similar structural units  
 Other:  
 7308.90.9030 Sheet-metal roofing, siding, flooring, and roof drainage equipment  
 Other:  
 7308.90.9060 Architectural and ornamental work  
 7308.90.9090 Other  
 7309.00 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters (79.25 gallons), whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:  
 7309.00.0030 Tanks  
 7309.00.0090 Other  
 7310 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar

containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters (79.25 gallons), whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:

- 7310.10 Of a capacity of 50 liters (13.21 gallons) or more:
- 7310.10.0010 Empty steel drums and barrels
- 7310.10.0050 Other
  - Of a capacity of less than 50 liters (13.21 gallons):
- 7310.21.0000 Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
- 7310.29.0000 Other
- 7311.00.0000 Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
- 7312 Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:
- 7312.10 Stranded wire, ropes and cables:
  - Stranded wire:
  - 7312.10.2500 Fitted with fittings or made up into articles
    - Other:
    - 7312.10.3015 For prestressing concrete
    - 7312.10.3500 Other
      - Ropes, cable, and cordage other than stranded wire:
      - 7312.10.5500 Fitted with fittings or made up into articles.
      - 7312.10.8500 Other
      - 7312.90.0000 Other
    - 7313.00.0000 Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
  - 7314 Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
    - Woven products:
    - 7314.11.0000 Of stainless steel
    - 7314.19.0000 Other
    - 7314.20.0000 Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm (0.118 inch) or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm<sup>2</sup> (15.5 square inches) or more (concrete reinforcement mesh)
    - 7314.30.0000 Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection
      - Other grill, netting and fencing:
      - 7314.41.0000 Plated or coated with zinc
      - 7314.42.0000 Coated with plastics
      - 7314.49.0000 Other
      - 7314.50.0000 Expanded metal
  - 7315 Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
    - Articulated link chain and parts thereof:

7315.11.0000 Roller chain  
 7315.12.0000 Other chain  
 7315.19.0000 Parts  
 7315.20.0000 Skid chain  
     Other chain:  
 7315.81.0000 Stud link (or anchor)  
 7315.82       Other, welded link:  
 7315.82.2000 Of alloy steel  
 7315.82.6000 Of iron or nonalloy steel  
 7315.89.0000 Other  
 7315.90.0000 Other parts  
 7316.00.0000 Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel  
 7317       Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples  
           (other than those of heading 8305) and similar  
           articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads  
           of other material, but excluding such articles with  
           heads of copper:  
 7317.00.1000 Thumb tacks  
 7317.00.9000 Other  
 7318       Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks,  
           rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including  
           spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:  
           Threaded articles:  
 7318.11.0000 Coach screws  
 7318.12.0000 Other wood screws  
 7318.13.0000 Screw hooks and screw rings  
 7318.14.0000 Self-tapping screws  
 7318.15       Other screws and bolts, whether or not with  
           their nuts or washers:  
 7318.15.2000 Bolts and bolts and their nuts or washers  
           exported in the same shipment  
 7318.15.5000 Studs  
 7318.15.9000 Other  
 7318.16.0000 Nuts  
 7318.19.0000 Other  
           Nonthreaded articles:  
 7318.21.0000 Spring washers and other lock washers  
 7318.22.0000 Other washers  
 7318.23.0000 Rivets  
 7318.24.0000 Cotters and cotter pins  
 7318.29.0000 Other  
 7319       Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet  
           hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for  
           use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and  
           other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified  
           or included:  
 7319.10.0000 Sewing, darning or embroidery needles  
 7319.20.0000 Safety pins  
 7319.30.0000 Other pins  
 7319.90.0000 Other  
 7320       Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:  
 7320.10.0000 Leaf springs and leaves therefor  
 7320.20       Helical springs:

7320.20.1000 Suitable for motor vehicle suspension  
 7320.20.5000 Other  
 7320.90 Other:  
 7320.90.1000 Hairsprings (except those of 9114)  
 Other:  
 7320.90.5030 Of wire  
 7320.90.5060 Other  
 7321 Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar nonelectric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:  
 Cooking appliances and plate warmers:  
 7321.11 For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:  
 7321.11.1000 Portable  
 7321.11.5000 Other  
 7321.12.0000 For liquid fuel  
 7321.13 For solid fuel:  
 7321.13.0050 Portable  
 7321.13.0070 Other  
 Other appliances:  
 7321.81.0000 For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels  
 7321.82.0000 For liquid fuel  
 7321.83.0000 For solid fuel  
 7321.90 Parts:  
 7321.90.6050 For cooking appliances and plate warmers  
 7321.90.6080 Other  
 7322 Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel  
  
 84  
 8401 Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof:  
 8401.10.0000 Nuclear reactors  
 8401.20.0000 Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof  
 8401.30.0000 Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof  
 8401.40.0000 Parts of nuclear reactors  
 8402 Steam or other vapor generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers; parts thereof:  
 Steam or other vapor generating boilers:  
 8402.11.0000 Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour  
 8402.12.0000 Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour

8402.19.0000 Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers

8402.20.0000 Super-heated water boilers

8402.90 Parts:

8402.90.0010 Heat exchangers

8402.90.0090 Other

8403 Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402) and parts thereof:

8403.10.0000 Boilers

8403.90.0000 Parts

8404 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapor power units; parts thereof:

8404.10 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403:

8404.10.0010 Economizers

8404.10.0050 Other (except parts)

8404.20.0000 Condensers for steam or other vapor power units

8404.90.0000 Parts

8405 Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof:

8405.10.0000 Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers

8405.90.0000 Parts

8406 Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts thereof:

Turbines:

8406.11.0000 For marine propulsion

8406.19 Other:

Steam turbines:

8406.19.1030 Not exceeding 7,460 kW (10,000 hp)

8406.19.1060 Exceeding 7,460 kW (10,000 hp)

8406.19.9000 Other

8406.90 Parts:

8406.90.0040 Of steam turbines

8406.90.0080 Other

8407 Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:

8407.10 Aircraft engines:

For use in civil aircraft:

New:

8407.10.0020 Less than 373 kW (500 hp)

8407.10.0040 373 kW (500 hp) or over

8407.10.0060 Used or rebuilt

8407.10.0090 Other

Marine propulsion engines:

8407.21.0000 Outboard motors

8407.29 Other:

8407.29.0010 Inboard engines with outboard drive

8407.29.0050 Inboard engines with inboard drive  
 Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:

8407.31.0000 Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc

8407.32 Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:

8407.32.2000 To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704

86

8601 Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators (batteries):

8601.10.0000 Powered from an external source of electricity

8601.20.0000 Powered by electric accumulators (batteries)

8602 Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:

8602.10.0000 Diesel-electric locomotives

8602.90.0000 Other

8603 Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:

8603.10.0000 Powered from an external source of electricity

8603.90.0000 Other

8604.00.0000 Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)

8605.00.0000 Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)

8606 Railway or tramway freight cars, not self-propelled:

8606.10.0000 Tank cars and the like

8606.20.0000 Insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10

8606.30.0000 Self-discharging cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20

Other:

8606.91.0000 Covered and closed

8606.92.0000 Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm

8606.99.0000 Other

8607 Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock:  
 Truck assemblies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:

8607.11.0000 Truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles

8607.12.0000 Other truck assemblies

8607.19 Other, including parts:  
 Axles and parts thereof:

8607.19.0300 Axles

8607.19.0600 Parts of axles  
 Wheels and parts thereof, and any of such wheels or parts exported with axles fitted in

them:

- 8607.19.1200 Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles
- 8607.19.1500 Parts of wheels
- 8607.19.3000 Parts of truck assemblies of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606
- 8607.19.9000 Other
  - Brakes and parts thereof:
  - 8607.21 Air brakes and parts thereof:
    - 8607.21.1000 For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606
    - 8607.21.5000 Other (including locomotives)
  - 8607.29 Other:
    - 8607.29.1000 For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606
    - 8607.29.5000 Other (including locomotives)
  - 8607.30 Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers and parts thereof:
    - 8607.30.1000 For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606
    - 8607.30.5000 Other (including locomotives)
      - Other:
        - 8607.91.0000 Of locomotives
        - 8607.99 Other:
          - 8607.99.1000 For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606, except brake regulators
          - 8607.99.5000 Other
  - 8608.00.0000 Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
  - 8609.00.0000 Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport

87

- 8701 Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):
  - 8701.10.0000 Pedestrian controlled tractors
  - 8701.20 Road tractors for semi-trailers:
    - New:
      - 8701.20.0015 G.V.W. not exceeding 36,287 kg (80,000 pounds)
      - 8701.20.0045 G.V.W. exceeding 36,287 kg (80,000 pounds) .
      - 8701.20.0080 Used
    - 8701.30 Track-laying tractors:
      - New:
        - 8701.30.0015 With a net engine power of less than 93.3 kW (125 hp)
        - 8701.30.0030 With a net engine power of 93.3 kW (125 hp) or more but less than 119.4 kW (160 hp)
        - 8701.30.0045 With a net engine power of 119.4 kW (160 hp) or more but less than 194 kW (260 hp)
        - 8701.30.0060 With a net engine power of 194 kW (260 hp) or more but less than 257.4 kW (345 hp)
        - 8701.30.0075 With a net engine power of 257.4 kW (345 hp) or more
        - 8701.30.0090 Used

8701.90 Other:  
 Suitable for agricultural use:

8701.90.1001 Log skidders  
 Other:  
 New:  
 Power take-off (PTO) type:

8701.90.1005 With a PTO of less than 14.9 kW  
 (20 hp)

8701.90.1010 With a PTO of 14.9 kW (20 hp) or  
 more but less than 22.4 kW (30 hp)

8701.90.1015 With a PTO of 22.4 kW (30 hp) or  
 more but less than 29.8 kW (40 hp)

8701.90.1030 With a PTO of 29.8 kW (40 hp) or  
 more but less than 44.8 kW (60 hp)

8701.90.1035 With a PTO of 44.8 kW (60 hp) or  
 more but less than 59.7 kW (80 hp)

8701.90.1040 With a PTO of 59.7 kW (80 hp) or  
 more but less than 74.6 kW (100 hp)

8701.90.1045 With a PTO of 74.6 kW (100 hp) or  
 more but less than 89.5 kW (120 hp)

8701.90.1050 With a PTO of 89.5 kW (120 hp) or  
 more but less than 104.4 kW (140 hp).

8701.90.1055 With a PTO of 104.4 kW (140 hp) or  
 more but less than 119.4 kW (160 hp).

8701.90.1060 With a PTO of 119.4 kW (160 hp) or  
 more but less than 134.3 kW (180 hp).

8701.90.1065 With a PTO of 134.3 kW (180 hp) or  
 more

8701.90.1070 Other

8701.90.1090 Used  
 Other:

8701.90.5015 With a net engine power of less than 223.8 kW  
 (300 hp)

8701.90.5020 With a net engine power of 223.8 kW (300 hp)  
 or more but less than 373 kW (500 hp)

8701.90.5025 With a net engine power of 373 kW (500 hp)  
 or more

8702 Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more  
 persons, including the driver:

8702.10.0000 With compression-ignition internal combustion  
 piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)

8702.90.0000 Other

8703 Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally  
 designed for the transport of persons (other than  
 those of heading 8702), including station wagons and  
 racing cars:

8703.10 Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow;  
 golf carts and similar vehicles:

8703.10.1000 Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow  
 Other:

8703.10.5030 Golf carts

8703.10.5060 Other  
 Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal

combustion reciprocating piston engine:

8703.21.0000 Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc .

8703.22.0000 Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc

8703.23 Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:

8703.23.0010 Motor homes

Other:

New:

8703.23.0020 Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders

8703.23.0060 Having engines with more than 4 but not more than 6 cylinders

8703.23.0075 Having engines with more than 6 cylinders

8703.23.0090 Used

8703.24 Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:

8703.24.0010 Ambulances, hearses and prison vans

8703.24.0030 Motor homes

Other:

New:

8703.24.0050 Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders

8703.24.0060 Having engines with more than 4 but not more than 6 cylinders

8703.24.0075 Having engines with more than 6 cylinders

8703.24.0090 Used

Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):

8703.31.0000 Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc .

8703.32 Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:

8703.32.0010 New

8703.32.0050 Used

8703.33 Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:

8703.33.0010 Ambulances, hearses and prison vans

8703.33.0030 Motor homes

Other:

8703.33.0045 New

8703.33.0085 Used

8703.90.0000 Other

8704 Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:

8704.10 Dumpers designed for off-highway use:

8704.10.1000 Cab chassis

Other:

Rear dump:

8704.10.5020 With a capacity of 40.8 metric tons (90,000 lbs.) or less

8704.10.5030 With a capacity exceeding 40.8 metric tons (90,000 lbs.) but not exceeding 63.5 metric tons (140,000 lbs.)

8704.10.5040 With a capacity exceeding 63.5 metric tons

- (140,000 lbs.) but not exceeding 90.7 metric tons (200,000 lbs.)
- 8704.10.5050 With a capacity exceeding 90.7 metric tons (200,000 lbs.)
- 8704.10.5060 Other (including side and bottom dump)
  - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
- 8704.21.0000 G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons
- 8704.22 G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons:
  - 8704.22.5010 G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons (11,023 lbs.) but not exceeding 9 metric tons (19,841 lbs.).
  - 8704.22.5030 G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons (19,841 lbs.) but not exceeding 12 metric tons (26,455 lbs.)
  - 8704.22.5050 G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons (26,455 lbs.) but not exceeding 15 metric tons (33,069 lbs.)
  - 8704.22.5090 G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons (33,069 lbs.) but not exceeding 20 metric tons (44,092 lbs.)
- 8704.23.0000 G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons
  - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
- 8704.31 G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons:
  - 8704.31.0020 G.V.W. not exceeding 2.5 metric tons (5,512 lbs.)
  - 8704.31.0040 G.V.W. exceeding 2.5 metric tons (5,512 lbs.) but not exceeding 5 metric tons (11,023 lbs.)
- 8704.32 G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons:
  - 8704.32.0010 G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons (11,023 lbs.) but not exceeding 9 metric tons (19,841 lbs.)
  - 8704.32.0020 G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons (19,841 lbs.) but not exceeding 12 metric tons (26,452 lbs.)
  - 8704.32.0030 G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons (26,452 lbs.) but not exceeding 15 metric tons (33,069 lbs.)
  - 8704.32.0040 G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons (33,069 lbs.) but not exceeding 20 metric tons (44,092 lbs.)
  - 8704.32.0050 G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons (44,092 lbs.)
- 8704.90.0000 Other
- 8705 Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
  - 8705.10 Mobile cranes:
    - 8705.10.0010 Cable-operated
    - 8705.10.0050 Other (including hydraulic-operated)
  - 8705.20.0000 Mobile drilling derricks

8705.30.0000 Fire fighting vehicles  
 8705.40.0000 Concrete mixers  
 8705.90.0000 Other  
 8706.00 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:  
     For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704:  
     8706.00.1020 For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20  
     8706.00.1040 For the vehicles of heading 8702  
     8706.00.1060 For the vehicles of heading 8704  
         For the vehicles of heading 8703 or 8705:  
         For the vehicles of heading 8703:  
     8706.00.1520 For passenger automobiles  
     8706.00.1540 For other vehicles of heading 8703  
     8706.00.2500 For the vehicles of heading 8705  
     8706.00.9000 For other vehicles  
 8707 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:  
     8707.10 For the vehicles of heading 8703:  
     8707.10.0020 For passenger automobiles  
     8707.10.0040 For other vehicles  
     8707.90 Other:  
     8707.90.5020 For vehicles of subheading 8701.20  
     8707.90.5040 For vehicles of heading 8702  
     8707.90.5060 For vehicles of heading 8704  
     8707.90.5080 For vehicles of heading 8705  
     8707.90.9500 For other vehicles  
 8708 Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:  
     8708.10 Bumpers and parts thereof:  
     8708.10.0010 Stampings  
     8708.10.0050 Other  
         Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):  
     8708.21.0000 Safety seat belts  
     8708.29 Other:  
     8708.29.0010 Stampings  
     8708.29.5025 Truck caps  
     8708.29.5070 Other  
         Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:  
     8708.31.0000 Mounted brake linings  
     8708.39.0000 Other  
     8708.40 Gear boxes:  
     8708.40.1000 For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704  
     8708.40.2000 For the vehicles of heading 8703 (automobiles and other vehicles for the transport of persons, including snowmobiles and golf carts)  
     8708.40.6000 For other vehicles  
     8708.50 Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:  
     8708.50.0010 For tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers)

8708.50.0050 For other vehicles  
 8708.60 Non-driving axles and parts thereof:  
 8708.60.0010 For tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers)  
 8708.60.0050 For other vehicles  
 8708.70 Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:  
 8708.70.0010 For tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers)  
 8708.70.0050 For other vehicles  
 8708.80 Suspension shock absorbers:  
 8708.80.1000 For tractors suitable for agricultural use  
 8708.80.5000 For other vehicles  
 Other parts and accessories:  
 8708.91 Radiators:  
 8708.91.1000 For tractors suitable for agricultural use .  
 8708.91.5000 For other vehicles  
 8708.92 Mufflers and exhaust pipes:  
 8708.92.1000 For tractors suitable for agricultural use .  
 8708.92.5000 For other vehicles  
 8708.93 Clutches and parts thereof:  
 8708.93.1000 For tractors suitable for agricultural use .  
 8708.93.5000 For other vehicles  
 8708.94 Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:  
 8708.94.1000 For tractors suitable for agricultural use .  
 8708.94.5000 For other vehicles  
 8708.99 Other:  
 8708.99.0010 For tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers)  
 For other vehicles:  
 8708.99.5800 Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings  
  
 8708.99.6100 Airbags  
 Other:  
 8708.99.8015 Double flanged wheel hub units not incorporating ball bearings  
  
 8708.99.8030 Slide-in campers  
 8708.99.8075 Other  
 8709 Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:  
 Vehicles:  
 8709.11 Electrical:  
 8709.11.0030 Operator-riding  
 8709.11.0060 Other  
 8709.19 Other:  
 8709.19.0030 Operator-riding  
 8709.19.0060 Other

8709.90.0000 Parts

8710.00 Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:  
Vehicles:

8710.00.0030 Tracked (including half-tracked)

8710.00.0060 Wheeled

8710.00.0090 Parts

8711 Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:

8711.10.0000 With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc

8711.20.0000 With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc

8711.30.0000 With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc

8711.40.0000 With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc

8711.50.0000 With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc

8711.90.0000 Other

8712.00 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:

8712.00.1070 Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm (25 inches) in diameter

8712.00.2600 Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm (25 inches) in diameter

8712.00.6000 Other

8713 Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:

8713.10.0000 Not mechanically propelled

8713.90.0000 Other

8714 Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:00:00

Of motorcycles (including mopeds):

8714.11.0000 Saddles or seats

8714.19.0000 Other

8714.20.0000 Of invalid carriages  
Other:

8714.91.0000 Frames and forks, and parts thereof

8714.92.0000 Wheel rims and spokes

8714.93.0000 Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels

8714.94.0000 Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof

8714.95.0000 Saddles

8714.96.0000 Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof

8714.99.0000 Other

8715.00 Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof:

8715.00.0020 Baby carriages (including strollers)  
 8715.00.0040 Parts  
 8716 Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof:  
 8716.10 Trailers and semi-trailers for housing or camping:  
 8716.10.0030 Less than 10.6 m (35 feet) in length  
 8716.10.0075 10.6 m (35 feet) or more in length  
 8716.20.0000 Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes  
 Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:  
 8716.31.0000 Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers  
 8716.39 Other:  
 8716.39.0010 Agricultural  
 8716.39.0020 For use with the vehicles of heading 8709  
 Other:  
 8716.39.0030 For use with the vehicles of heading 8703  
 Other:  
 8716.39.0040 Van type  
 8716.39.0050 Platform type  
 8716.39.0090 Other  
 8716.40.0000 Other trailers and semi-trailers  
 8716.80 Other vehicles:  
 8716.80.5010 Industrial hand trucks  
 8716.80.5070 Other  
 8716.90.0000 Parts  
 88  
 8801 Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:  
 8801.10 Gliders and hang gliders:  
 8801.10.0030 Hang gliders  
 8801.10.0060 Gliders  
 8801.90.0000 Other  
 8802 Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:  
 Helicopters:  
 8802.11 Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:  
 New:  
 8802.11.0015 Military  
 Other:  
 8802.11.0030 Of an unladen weight not exceeding 998 kg (2,200 pounds)  
 8802.11.0045 Of an unladen weight exceeding 998 kg (2,200 pounds) but not exceeding 2,000 kg (4,409 pounds)  
 Used or rebuilt:  
 8802.11.0060 Military  
 8802.11.0090 Other  
 8802.12 Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg:  
 New:  
 8802.12.0020 Military  
 8802.12.0040 Other

Used or rebuilt:

8802.12.0060 Military

8802.12.0080 Other

8802.20 Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:

8802.20.0015 Of an unladen weight not exceeding 450 kg (992 lbs.)

Other:

New:

Military aircraft:

8802.20.0020 Airplanes

8802.20.0030 Other aircraft

Other:

8802.20.0040 Single engine airplanes

8802.20.0050 Multiple engine airplanes

8802.20.0060 Other aircraft

Used or rebuilt:

8802.20.0070 Military aircraft

8802.20.0080 Other aircraft

8802.30 Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:

New:

Military aircraft:

8802.30.0010 Fighters

8802.30.0020 Other

Other:

Multiple engine airplanes:

8802.30.0030 Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg (4,409 pounds) but not exceeding 4,536 kg (10,000 pounds)

Of an unladen weight exceeding 4,536 kg (10,000 pounds) but not exceeding 15,000 kg (33,069 pounds):

8802.30.0040 Turbofan powered

8802.30.0050 Other

8802.30.0060 Other

Used or rebuilt:

8802.30.0070 Military aircraft

8802.30.0080 Other aircraft

8802.40 Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:

New:

Military aircraft:

8802.40.0015 Fighters

8802.40.0020 Cargo transports

8802.40.0030 Other

Other:

8802.40.0040 Passenger transports

8802.40.0060 Cargo transports

8802.40.0070 Other (including passenger/cargo combinations)

Used or rebuilt:

8802.40.0080 Military aircraft

8802.40.0090 Other aircraft

8802.50       Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft  
launch vehicles:

8802.50.3000 Communications satellites  
Other:

8802.50.9020 Military

8802.50.9040 Other

8803       Parts of articles of heading 8801 or 8802:

8803.10       Propellers and rotors and parts thereof:

8803.10.0010 For use in civil aircraft

8803.10.0050 Other

8803.20       Undercarriages and parts thereof:

8803.20.0010 For use in civil aircraft

8803.20.0050 Other

8803.30       Other parts of airplanes or helicopters:

8803.30.0010 For use in civil aircraft

8803.30.0050 Other

8803.90       Other:

8803.90.3000 Parts of communications satellites  
Other:

8803.90.9010 For use in civil aircraft

8803.90.9050 Other

8804.00.0000 Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and  
rotochutes; parts and accessories thereto

8805       Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar  
gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing:

8805.10.0000 Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof;  
deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof

8805.20.0000 Ground flying trainers and parts thereof

89

8901       Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry boats, cargo  
ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of  
persons or goods:

8901.10.0000 Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels  
principally designed for the transport of persons;  
ferry boats of all kinds

8901.20.0000 Tankers

8901.30.0000 Refrigerated vessels, other than those of  
subheading 8901.20

8901.90.0000 Other vessels for the transport of goods and other  
vessels for the transport of both persons and  
goods

8902.00.0000 Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for  
processing or preserving fishery products

8903       Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row  
boats and canoes:

8903.10.0000 Inflatable  
Other:

8903.91       Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:  
With auxiliary motor:

8903.91.0025 Not exceeding 9.2 m (30 feet) in length .

8903.91.0035 Exceeding 9.2 m (30 feet) in length  
Other:

8903.91.0045 Not exceeding 4 m (13 feet) in length  
 8903.91.0060 Exceeding 4 m (13 feet) but not exceeding 6.5 m (21 feet) in length  
 8903.91.0075 Exceeding 6.5 m (21 feet) but not exceeding 9.2 m (30 feet) in length  
 8903.91.0085 Exceeding 9.2 m (30 feet) in length  
 8903.92 Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:  
     Inboard/outdrive:  
 8903.92.0015 Not exceeding 6.5 m (21 feet) in length .  
 8903.92.0025 Exceeding 6.5 m (21 feet) in length  
     Other:  
 8903.92.0050 Not exceeding 8 m (26 feet) in length  
 8903.92.0075 Exceeding 8 m (26 feet) in length  
 8903.99 Other:  
 8903.99.1000 Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails  
 8903.99.2000 Outboard motorboats (except inflatable)  
 8903.99.9000 Other (vessels for pleasure or sports)  
 8904.00.0000 Tugs and pusher craft  
 8905 Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:  
 8905.10.0000 Dredgers  
 8905.20.0000 Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms  
 8905.90 Other:  
 8905.90.1000 Floating docks  
 8905.90.5000 Other  
 8906.00 Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats:  
 8906.00.1000 Hulls  
     Other:  
 8906.00.9010 Warships (includes submarines, troopships etc.)  
 8906.00.9090 Other  
 8907 Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):  
 8907.10.0000 Inflatable rafts  
 8907.90 Other:  
 8907.90.0030 Buoys  
 8907.90.0060 Tanks  
 8907.90.0090 Other  
 8908.00.0000 Vessels and other floating structures for scrapping .

90

9001 Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:

9001.10.0000 Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables .  
 9001.20.0000 Sheets and plates of polarizing material  
 9001.30.0000 Contact lenses  
 9001.40.0000 Spectacle lenses of glass  
 9001.50.0000 Spectacle lenses of other materials  
 9001.90 Other:  
 9001.90.1000 Lenses, prisms, and mirrors  
 9001.90.7000 Other  
 9002 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; parts and accessories thereof:  
 Objective lenses and parts and accessories thereof:  
 9002.11 For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:  
 9002.11.4000 Projection  
 9002.11.8000 Other  
 9002.19.0000 Other  
 9002.20 Filters and parts and accessories thereof:  
 9002.20.4000 Photographic  
 9002.20.8000 Other  
 9002.90.0000 Other  
 9003 Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:  
 Frames and mountings:  
 9003.11.0000 Of plastics  
 9003.19.0000 Of other materials  
 9003.90.0000 Parts  
 9004 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:  
 9004.10.0000 Sunglasses  
 9004.90.0000 Other  
 9005 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof:  
 9005.10 Binoculars:  
 9005.10.0020 Prism binoculars for use with infrared light  
 9005.10.0040 Other prism binoculars  
 9005.10.0080 Other  
 9005.80 Other instruments:  
 Optical telescopes:  
 9005.80.4020 For use with infrared light  
 9005.80.4040 Other  
 9005.80.6000 Other  
 9005.90.0000 Parts and accessories (including mountings)  
 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof:  
 9006.10.0000 Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders

9006.20.0000 Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms

9006.30.0000 Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes

9006.40.0000 Instant print cameras  
Other cameras:

9006.51.0000 With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm (1.4 inch)

9006.52.0000 Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm (1.4 inch)

9006.53.0000 Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm (1.4 inch)

9006.59.0000 Other  
Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:

9006.61.0000 Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus

9006.62.0000 Flashbulbs, flashcubes, and the like

9006.69.0000 Other  
Parts and accessories:

9006.91.0000 For cameras

9006.99.0000 Other

9007 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:  
Cameras:

9007.11.0000 For film of less than 16mm (0.6 inch) width or for double-8mm (0.3 inch) film

9007.19 Other:  
9007.19.0040 16 mm  
9007.19.0080 Other  
Projectors:

9007.21.0000 For film of less than 16mm (0.6 inch) in width

9007.29.0000 Other  
Parts and accessories:

9007.91.0000 For cameras  
9007.92.0000 For projectors

9008 Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; parts and accessories thereof:

9008.10.0000 Slide projectors

9008.20 Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies:  
9008.20.4000 Capable of producing copies  
9008.20.8000 Other

9008.30.0000 Other image projectors

9008.40.0000 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers

9008.90.0000 Parts and accessories

9009 Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying

apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:  
 Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:  
 9009.11.0000 Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)  
 9009.12.0000 Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)  
 Other photocopying apparatus:  
 9009.21.0000 Incorporating an optical system  
 9009.22.0000 Of the contact type  
 9009.30.0000 Thermocopying apparatus  
 9009.90.0000 Parts and accessories  
 9010 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens; parts and accessories thereof:  
 9010.10.0000 Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper  
 9010.20 Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:  
 Apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials:  
 Direct write on wafer apparatus:  
 9010.20.6010 E-beam  
 9010.20.6020 Other  
 9010.20.6030 Step and repeat aligners  
 9010.20.6050 Other  
 9010.20.9000 Other  
 9010.30.0000 Projection screens  
 9010.90.0000 Parts and accessories  
 9011 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection; parts and accessories thereof:  
 9011.10.0000 Stereoscopic microscopes  
 9011.20.0000 Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection  
 9011.80.0000 Other microscopes  
 9011.90.0000 Parts and accessories  
 9012 Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:  
 9012.10.0000 Microscopes other than optical microscopes; and diffraction apparatus  
 9012.90.0000 Parts and accessories  
 9013 Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories

thereof:

9013.10 Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI:

9013.10.2000 Telescopic sights for rifles

9013.10.4000 Other

9013.20.0000 Lasers, other than laser diodes

9013.80.0000 Other devices, appliances and instruments

9013.90.0000 Parts and accessories

9014 Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; parts and accessories thereof:

9014.10 Direction finding compasses:  
Optical instruments:

9014.10.1040 For use in civil aircraft

9014.10.1080 Other  
Other:  
Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical:

9014.10.6040 For use in civil aircraft

9014.10.6080 Other  
Other:  
Gyroscopic compasses, electrical:

9014.10.7040 For use in civil aircraft

9014.10.7080 Other  
Other:

9014.10.9040 For use in civil aircraft

9014.10.9080 Other

9014.20 Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):

9014.20.2000 Optical instruments and appliances  
Other:

9014.20.4000 Automatic pilots  
Other:

9014.20.6000 Electrical  
Other:

9014.20.8040 For use in civil aircraft

9014.20.8080 Other

9014.80 Other instruments and appliances:

9014.80.2000 Ships logs and depth-sounding apparatus

9014.80.6000 Other

9014.90.0000 Parts and accessories

9015 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders; parts and accessories thereof:

9015.10.0000 Rangefinders

9015.20.0000 Theodolites and tachymeters

9015.30.0000 Levels

9015.40.0000 Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances

9015.80 Other instruments and appliances:

- 9015.80.2000 Optical instruments and appliances
  - Other:
- 9015.80.6000 Seismographs
  - Other:
- 9015.80.8040 Geophysical instruments and appliances
- 9015.80.8080 Other
- 9015.90.0000 Parts and accessories
- 9016.00.0000 Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights; parts and accessories thereof
- 9017 Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:
  - 9017.10.0000 Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic
  - 9017.20 Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:
    - 9017.20.4000 Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments
      - Other:
      - 9017.20.8040 Hand operated input devices which transmit position data to computer processors or displays (digitizers)
      - 9017.20.8070 Pattern generating apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (such as optical, E-beam, focused ion beam, X-ray or laser beam apparatus except those of subheading 8456.90.10) .
      - 9017.20.8090 Other
    - 9017.30 Micrometers, calipers and gauges:
      - 9017.30.4000 Micrometers and calipers
      - 9017.30.8000 Other
    - 9017.80.0000 Other instruments
    - 9017.90 Parts and accessories:
      - 9017.90.0010 Of articles of subheading 9017.10
      - 9017.90.0020 Of articles of subheading 9017.20.40
      - 9017.90.0030 Of articles of subheading 9017.20.80
      - 9017.90.0040 Of articles of subheading 9017.30.40
      - 9017.90.0050 Of articles of subheading 9017.30.80
      - 9017.90.0060 Other
  - 9018 Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof:
    - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and accessories thereof:
    - 9018.11 Electrocardiographs, and parts and accessories

thereof:

9018.11.0040 Electrocardiographs

9018.11.0080 Parts and accessories

9018.19 Other:

9018.19.4000 Apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof

Other:

9018.19.8020 Complete patient monitoring systems, incorporating component modules for monitoring such functions as temperature, blood pressure, and pulse

9018.19.8030 Basal metabolism and blood pressure apparatus

9018.19.8035 Electroencephalographs (EEG) and electromyographs (EMG)

9018.19.8045 Ultrasonic scanning apparatus

9018.19.8050 Other apparatus

9018.19.8060 Parts and accessories

9018.20.0000 Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof

Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; parts and accessories thereof:

9018.31 Syringes, with or without needles; parts and accessories thereof:

Syringes with or without their needles:

9018.31.0040 Hypodermic

9018.31.0080 Other

9018.31.0090 Parts and accessories

9018.32.0000 Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof

Other:

9018.39.0030 Bougies, catheters, drains and sondes, and parts and accessories thereof

9018.39.0050 Other

Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences; and parts and accessories thereof:

9018.41.0000 Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof

9018.49.0000 Other

9018.50.0000 Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances and, parts and accessories thereof

9018.90 Other instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof:

9018.90.1500 Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof

Other:

9018.90.3000 Anesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof

9018.90.4000 Percussion hammers, stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes

9018.90.5000 Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillo-

meters; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof

Electro-medical instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof:

- 9018.90.6000 Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof
- Other:
- 9018.90.7020 Dialysis instruments and apparatus
- Other therapeutic appliances and instruments:
- 9018.90.7040 Ultrasonic
- 9018.90.7060 Other
- 9018.90.7070 Parts and accessories of dialysis instruments and apparatus
- 9018.90.7080 Other
- 9018.90.8000 Other
- 9019 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:
- 9019.10 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:
- 9019.10.2000 Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof
- 9019.10.5000 Other
- 9019.20.0000 Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof
- 9020 Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters; parts and accessories thereof:
- 9020.00.4000 Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants
- 9020.00.8000 Other
- 9021 Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof:
- Artificial joints and other orthopedic or fracture appliances; parts and accessories thereof:
- 9021.11.0000 Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof
- 9021.19 Other:
- 9021.19.4000 Bone plates, screws and nails, and other internal fixation devices or appliances
- 9021.19.8500 Other
- Artificial teeth and dental fittings; and parts and accessories thereof:

9021.21 Artificial teeth; and parts and accessories thereof:

9021.21.4000 Of plastics

9021.21.8000 Other

9021.29.0000 Other

9021.30.0000 Other artificial parts of the body, and parts and accessories thereof

9021.40.0000 Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof

9021.50.0000 Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof

9021.90.0000 Other

9022 Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts and accessories thereof:

Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:

9022.11.0000 For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.

9022.19.0000 For other uses

Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:

9022.21.0000 For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.

9022.29 For other uses:

9022.29.4000 Smoke detectors, ionization type

9022.29.8000 Other

9022.30.0000 X-ray tubes

9022.90 Other, including parts and accessories:

9022.90.2000 Other apparatus

Parts and accessories:

9022.90.4000 Of X-ray tubes

Other:

9022.90.6000 Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays .

9022.90.7000 Of smoke detectors, ionization type

9022.90.8000 Other

9023.00.0000 Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof

9024 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics), and parts and accessories thereof:

9024.10.0000 Machines and appliances for testing metals

9024.80.0000 Other machines and appliances

9024.90.0000 Parts and accessories

9025 Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments; parts and accessories thereof: Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:

9025.11 Liquid-filled, for direct reading:

9025.11.2000 Clinical

9025.11.4000 Other

9025.19 Other:

9025.19.4000 Pyrometers

Other:

9025.19.8040 Clinical

9025.19.8080 Other

9025.20.0000 Barometers, not combined with other instruments

9025.80.0000 Other instruments

9025.90.0000 Parts and accessories

9026 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of headings 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof:

9026.10 For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:

9026.10.5000 Flow meters

9026.10.7000 Other

9026.20.0000 For measuring or checking pressure

9026.80.0000 Other instruments or apparatus

9026.90.0000 Parts and accessories

9027 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof:

9027.10.0000 Gas or smoke analysis apparatus

9027.20 Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:

9027.20.2000 Gas chromatographs

9027.20.4040 Electrophoresis instruments

9027.20.5000 Liquid chromatographs

9027.20.9000 Other

9027.30 Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):

Electrical:

9027.30.4040 Spectrophotometers

9027.30.4080 Other

Other:

9027.30.8020 Spectroscopes  
 9027.30.8080 Other  
 9027.40.0000 Exposure meters  
     Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):  
 9027.50.2000 Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus  
 9027.50.4050 Photometers  
 9027.50.5000 Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus  
 9027.50.9000 Other  
 9027.80 Other instruments and apparatus:  
 9027.80.1000 Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments and apparatus (except those of heading 9018)  
 9027.80.2000 Mass spectrometers  
     Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus:  
 9027.80.3100 Electrochemical instruments and apparatus  
 9027.80.3200 Other  
 9027.80.3500 Physical analysis instruments and apparatus  
 9027.80.8000 Other  
 9027.90 Microtomes; parts and accessories:  
 9027.90.2000 Microtomes  
     Parts and accessories:  
 9027.90.4030 Of articles of Schedule B numbers 9027.30.4040 and 9027.30.4080  
 9027.90.4040 Of articles of Schedule B number 9027.40.0000.  
 9027.90.4070 Other  
 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof; parts and accessories thereof:  
 9028.10.0000 Gas meters  
 9028.20.0000 Liquid meters  
 9028.30.0000 Electricity meters  
 9028.90 Parts and accessories:  
 9028.90.0040 Of electricity meters  
 9028.90.0080 Other  
 9029 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like; speedometers and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes; parts and accessories thereof:  
 9029.10.0000 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like  
 9029.20 Speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes:  
     Speedometers and tachometers:  
 9029.20.4040 For use in civil aircraft  
 9029.20.5000 Other  
 9029.20.6000 Stroboscopes  
 9029.90.0000 Parts and accessories  
 9030 Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof:

9030.10.0000 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations

9030.20.0000 Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs  
Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:

9030.31.0000 Multimeters

9030.39 Other:

9030.39.0040 For measuring or checking voltage, current or resistance

9030.39.0080 Other

9030.40.0000 Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)  
Other instruments and apparatus:

9030.81 With a recording device:

9030.81.0040 Instruments and apparatus designed to measure and check semiconductor wafers and devices (such as probe testers, resistivity checkers, logic analyzers, automatic integrated circuit testers)

9030.81.0080 Other

9030.89 Other:

9030.89.0040 Instruments and apparatus designed to measure and check semiconductor wafers and devices (such as probe testers, resistivity checkers, logic analyzers, automatic integrated circuit testers)

9030.89.0080 Other

9030.90 Parts and accessories:

9030.90.4000 For articles of subheading 9030.10  
Other:

9030.90.8010 Of articles of subheading 9030.20

9030.90.8020 Of articles of subheading 9030.31

9030.90.8030 Of articles of subheading 9030.39

9030.90.8040 Of articles of subheading 9030.40

9030.90.8050 Of articles of subheading 9030.81

9030.90.8060 Other

9031 Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and accessories thereof:

9031.10.0000 Machines for balancing mechanical parts

9031.20.0000 Test benches

9031.30.0000 Profile projectors

9031.40 Other optical instruments and appliances:

9031.40.0020 For inspecting photomasks used to manufacture semiconductor devices  
For inspecting semiconductor wafers and devices:

9031.40.0040 For wafers

9031.40.0060 Other

9031.40.0080 Other  
 9031.80 Other instruments, appliances and machines:  
     Equipment for testing the characteristics of  
     internal combustion engines:  
 9031.80.0060 For testing electrical characteristics  
 9031.80.0070 Other  
 9031.80.0080 Other  
 9031.90.0000 Parts and accessories  
 9032 Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and  
     apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:  
 9032.10.0000 Thermostats  
 9032.20.0000 Manostats  
     Other instruments and apparatus:  
 9032.81 Hydraulic or pneumatic:  
 9032.81.0040 Industrial process control instruments and  
     apparatus  
 9032.81.0080 Other  
 9032.89 Other:  
 9032.89.3000 Automatic voltage and voltage-current  
     regulators  
     Other:  
 9032.89.6020 Control instruments for air-conditioning,  
     refrigeration or heating systems  
     Process control instruments and apparatus:  
 9032.89.6030 Complete systems  
     Other:  
 9032.89.6040 Temperature control instruments  
 9032.89.6050 Pressure and draft control instru-  
     ments  
 9032.89.6060 Flow and liquid level control instru-  
     ments  
 9032.89.6070 Humidity control instruments  
 9032.89.6075 Other  
 9032.89.6085 Other  
 9032.90.0000 Parts and accessories  
 9033.00.0000 Parts and accessories (not specified or included else-  
     where in this chapter) for machines, appliances,  
     instruments or appliances of chapter 90  
 91  
 9101 Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches,  
     including stop watches, with case of precious metal or  
     of metal clad with precious metal:  
     Wrist watches, battery powered, whether or not  
     incorporating a stop watch facility:  
 9101.11.0000 With mechanical display only  
 9101.12.0000 With opto-electronic display only  
 9101.19.0000 Other  
     Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a  
     stop watch facility:  
 9101.21.0000 With automatic winding  
 9101.29.0000 Other  
     Other:  
 9101.91.0000 Battery powered

9101.99.0000	Other	
9102	Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading	
	Wrist watches, battery powered, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:	9101:00:00
9102.11.0000	With mechanical display only	
9102.12.0000	With opto-electronic display only	
9102.19.0000	Other	
	Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:	
9102.21.0000	With automatic winding	
9102.29.0000	Other	
	Other:	
9102.91.0000	Battery powered	
9102.99.0000	Other	
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:	
9103.10.0000	Battery powered	
9103.90.0000	Other	
9104.00.0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	
9105	Other clocks:	
	Alarm clocks:	
9105.11.0000	Battery or AC powered	
9105.19.0000	Other	
	Wall clocks:	
9105.21.0000	Battery or AC powered	
9105.29.0000	Other	
	Other:	
9105.91.0000	Battery or AC powered	
9105.99.0000	Other	
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders):	
9106.10.0000	Time registers; time-recorders	
9106.20.0000	Parking meters	
9106.90.0000	Other	
9107.00.0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	
	Battery powered:	
9108.11.0000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	
9108.12.0000	With opto-electronic display only	
9108.19.0000	Other	
9108.20.0000	With automatic winding	
	Other:	
9108.91.0000	Measuring 33.8 mm (1.3 in.) or less	
9108.99.0000	Other	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	

Battery or AC powered:

9109.11.0000 Of alarm clocks

9109.19.0000 Other

9109.90.0000 Other

9110 Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:

Of watches:

9110.11.0000 Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)

9110.12.0000 Incomplete movements, assembled

9110.19.0000 Rough movements

9110.90.0000 Other

9111 Watch cases and parts thereof:

9111.10.0000 Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal

9111.20.0000 Cases of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated

9111.80.0000 Other cases

9111.90.0000 Parts

9112 Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:

9112.10.0000 Cases of metal

9112.80.0000 Other cases

9112.90.0000 Parts

9113 Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:

9113.10.0000 Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal

9113.20.0000 Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated.

9113.90.0000 Other

9114 Other clock or watch parts:

9114.10.0000 Springs, including hair-springs

9114.20.0000 Jewels

9114.30.0000 Dials

9114.40.0000 Plates and bridges

9114.90.0000 Other

92

9201 Pianos, including player pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:

9201.10.0000 Upright pianos

9201.20.0000 Grand pianos

9201.90.0000 Other

9202 Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):

9202.10.0000 Played with a bow

9202.90 Other:

9202.90.3000 Guitars

9202.90.6000 Other

9203.00.0000 Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds

9204 Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:

9204.10.0000 Accordions and similar instruments  
 9204.20.0000 Mouth organs  
 9205 Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):  
 9205.10.0000 Brass-wind instruments  
 9205.90 Other:  
 9205.90.1000 Woodwind instruments  
 9205.90.6000 Other  
 9206.00.0000 Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)  
 9207 Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):  
 9207.10 Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:  
 9207.10.0020 Music synthesizers  
 9207.10.0080 Other  
 9207.90 Other:  
 9207.90.0040 Fretted stringed instruments (including banjos, guitars, mandolins and ukeleles)  
 9207.90.0080 Other  
 94  
 9401 Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:  
 9401.10.0000 Seats of a kind used for aircraft  
 9401.20.0000 Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles  
 9401.30 Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:  
 9401.30.4000 With wooden frame  
 9401.30.8000 Other  
 9401.40.0000 Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds  
 9401.50.0000 Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials  
 Other seats, with wooden frames:  
 9401.61 Upholstered:  
 9401.61.3000 Chairs  
 9401.61.6000 Other  
 9401.69 Other:  
 9401.69.2000 Bent-wood seats  
 Other:  
 9401.69.3000 Chairs  
 9401.69.8000 Other  
 Other seats, with metal frames:  
 9401.71.0000 Upholstered  
 9401.79.0000 Other  
 9401.80.0000 Other seats  
 9401.90 Parts:  
 Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:  
 9401.90.1010 Of leather, cut to shape  
 9401.90.1080 Other  
 9401.90.6000 Other  
 9402 Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having

rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:

9402.10.0000 Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof

9402.90 Other:

9402.90.0010 Hospital beds

9402.90.0020 Other

9403 Other furniture and parts thereof:

9403.10 Metal furniture of a kind used in offices.

9403.10.0020 Filing cabinets

9403.10.0040 Other

9403.20 Other metal furniture:

9403.20.0010 Household

Other:

9403.20.0020 Counters, lockers, racks, display cases, shelves, partitions, and similar fixtures

9403.20.0030 Other

9403.30.0000 Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices

9403.40 Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:

9403.40.9060 Cabinet work designed for permanent installation.

9403.40.9500 Other

9403.50.0000 Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom

9403.60.0000 Other wooden furniture

9403.70.0000 Furniture of plastics

9403.80.0000 Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials

9403.90 Parts:

9403.90.1000 Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles

Other:

9403.90.5500 Of rubber or plastics

9403.90.7000 Of wood

9403.90.9000 Other

9404 Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:

9404.10.0000 Mattress supports

Mattresses:

9404.21.0000 Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered

9404.29.0000 Of other materials

9404.30.0000 Sleeping bags

9404.90 Other:

9404.90.4000 Pillows, cushions, and similar furnishings

9404.90.7000 Other

9405 Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:

9405.10 Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall

lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used  
for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:

- 9405.10.1000 Household
- 9405.10.3000 Other
- 9405.20 Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:
  - 9405.20.1000 Household
  - 9405.20.3000 Other
- 9405.30.0000 Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees .
- 9405.40.0000 Other electric lamps and lighting fittings
- 9405.50.0000 Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
- 9405.60.0000 Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like
  - Parts:
    - 9405.91.0000 Of glass
    - 9405.92.0000 Of plastics
    - 9405.99.0000 Other
  - 9406.00 Prefabricated buildings:
    - 9406.00.4000 Of wood
    - 9406.00.8025 Of metal
    - Other:
      - 9406.00.8050 Animal sheds of plastic
      - 9406.00.8090 Other
- 95
- 9501.00 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages, and dolls' strollers; parts and accessories thereof:
  - 9501.00.5000 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children and parts and accessories thereof
  - 9501.00.6000 Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts and accessories thereof
- 9502 Dolls representing only human beings, and parts and accessories thereof:
  - 9502.10.0000 Dolls, whether or not dressed
    - Parts and accessories:
      - 9502.91.0000 Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear
      - 9502.99.0000 Other
- 9503 Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof:
  - 9503.10.0000 Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; parts thereof
  - 9503.20.0000 Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10; parts and accessories thereof
  - 9503.30.0000 Other construction sets and constructional toys, and parts and accessories thereof
    - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (for example, robots and monsters) and parts and accessories thereof:
  - 9503.41 Stuffed toys and parts and accessories thereof:

9503.41.1000 Stuffed toys  
9503.41.2500 Parts and accessories  
9503.49 Other:  
9503.49.0005 Toys not having a spring mechanism  
9503.49.0035 Toys having a spring mechanism  
9503.49.0050 Parts and accessories  
9503.50.0000 Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof  
9503.60.0000 Puzzles and parts and accessories thereof  
9503.70.0000 Other toys, put up in sets or outfits and parts and accessories thereof  
9503.80 Other toys and models, incorporating a motor, and parts and accessories thereof:  
Toys (except models):  
9503.80.2000 Incorporating an electric motor  
9503.80.4000 Other  
Models:  
9503.80.6010 Made to a scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller  
9503.80.6020 Other  
9503.80.8000 Parts and accessories  
9503.90 Other:  
9503.90.2000 Kites  
Other:  
9503.90.5000 Inflatable toy balls, balloons and punchballs.  
9503.90.6000 Other toys (except models), not having a spring mechanism  
Other:  
Model airplanes, model boats and other models:  
9503.90.7010 Made to a scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller  
9503.90.7020 Other  
9503.90.7030 Other toys, having a spring mechanism  
9503.90.7040 Parts and accessories  
9504 Articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards, and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof:  
9504.10 Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof:  
9504.10.0010 Games  
9504.10.0030 Parts and accessories  
9504.20.0000 Articles, parts and accessories for billiards, including pocket billiards  
9504.30 Other games, coin-or token-operated, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof:  
9504.30.0010 Video games  
Other:  
9504.30.0050 Other games  
9504.30.0060 Parts and accessories  
9504.40.0000 Playing cards

9504.90 Other:

9504.90.4000 Game machines, other than coin or token-operated; parts and accessories thereof

9504.90.6000 Chess, checkers, parcheesi, backgammon, darts, and other games played on boards of a special design, all of the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice

Other:

9504.90.9040 Bowling balls

9504.90.9060 Bowling equipment and parts and accessories thereof

9504.90.9080 Other

9505 Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof:

9505.10 Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof:

9505.10.1000 Christmas ornaments of glass

9505.10.2000 Christmas ornaments; other than glass

9505.10.3000 Nativity scenes and figures thereof

Other:

Of plastics:

9505.10.4010 Artificial Christmas trees

9505.10.4020 Other

Other:

9505.10.5010 Artificial Christmas trees

9505.10.5020 Other

9505.90 Other:

9505.90.2000 Magic tricks, practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof

9505.90.4000 Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers; parts and accessories thereof

9505.90.6000 Other

9506 Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof:

Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof:

9506.11 Skis and parts and accessories thereof, except ski poles:

9506.11.5000 Skis

9506.11.6000 Parts and accessories

9506.12.0000 Ski bindings and parts and accessories thereof

9506.19.0000 Other

Waterskis, surfboards, sailboards and other

water-sport equipment; parts and accessories  
 thereof:

9506.21.0000 Sailboards and parts and accessories thereof

9506.29 Other:

9506.29.0020 Water skis

9506.29.0040 Other

Golf clubs and other golf equipment; parts and  
 accessories thereof:

9506.31.0000 Golf clubs, complete

9506.32.0000 Balls

9506.39 Other:

9506.39.0060 Parts of golf clubs

9506.39.0080 Other

9506.40.0000 Articles and equipment for table-tennis, and parts  
 and accessories thereof

Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or  
 not strung; parts and accessories thereof:

9506.51 Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and  
 parts and accessories thereof:

9506.51.1000 Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung .

9506.51.6000 Parts and accessories

9506.59.0000 Other, including parts and accessories

Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:

9506.61.0000 Lawn-tennis balls

9506.62 Inflatable balls:

9506.62.4080 Soccer balls

9506.62.8020 Basketballs

9506.62.9000 Other

9506.69 Other:

9506.69.2000 Baseballs and softballs

9506.69.5000 Other

9506.70 Ice skates and roller skates, including skating  
 boots with skates attached; parts and accessories  
 thereof:

9506.70.2000 Roller skates, and parts and accessories thereof.

9506.70.7000 Other

Other:

9506.91.0000 Articles and equipment for general physical exer-  
 cise, gymnastics or athletics; parts and acces-  
 sories thereof

9506.99 Other:

9506.99.0500 Archery articles and equipment, and parts and  
 accessories thereof

9506.99.1500 Baseball articles and equipment except balls,  
 and parts and accessories thereof

9506.99.2500 Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and  
 equipment, except balls and skates, and parts  
 and accessories thereof

9506.99.3000 Lawn tennis articles and equipment except  
 balls and rackets, and parts and accessories  
 thereof

9506.99.4700 Snowshoes; sleds, bobsleds, toboggans, and the  
 like; and parts and accessories thereof

9506.99.7000 Other

9507 Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof:

9507.10.0040 Fishing rods

9507.10.0080 Parts and accessories of fishing rods

9507.20.0000 Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled

9507.30 Fishing reels, and parts and accessories thereof:

9507.30.5000 Fishing reels

9507.30.8000 Parts and accessories of fishing reels

9507.90.0000 Other

9508.00.0000 Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theaters; parts and accessories thereof

96

9601 Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by molding):

9601.10.0000 Worked ivory and articles of ivory

9601.90.0000 Other

9602.00 Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:

9602.00.1040 Unfilled gelatin capsules

9602.00.4000 Molded or carved articles of wax

9602.00.6000 Other

9603 Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):

9603.10.0000 Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles

9603.10.0000 Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:

9603.21.0000 Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes

9603.29.0000 Other

9603.30.0000 Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics

9603.40 Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and

rollers:  
 9603.40.2000 Paint rollers  
 Other:  
 9603.40.4020 Paint pads  
 9603.40.4050 Other  
 9603.50.0000 Other brushes constituting parts of machines,  
 appliances or vehicles  
 9603.90.0000 Other  
 9604.00.0000 Hand sieves and hand riddles  
 9605.00.0000 Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or  
 clothes cleaning (other than manicure and pedicure sets  
 of heading 8214)  
 9606 Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and  
 press-studs, button molds and other parts of these  
 articles; button blanks:  
 9606.10.0000 Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and  
 parts therefor  
 Buttons:  
 9606.21.0000 Of plastics, not covered with textile material  
 9606.22.0000 Of base metal, not covered with textile material.  
 9606.29.0000 Other  
 9606.30.0000 Button molds and other parts of buttons; button  
 blanks  
 9607 Slide fasteners and parts thereof:  
 Slide fasteners:  
 9607.11.0000 Fitted with chain scoops of base metal  
 9607.19.0000 Other  
 9607.20.0000 Parts  
 9608 Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped  
 pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and  
 other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding  
 pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders,  
 pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including  
 caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than  
 those of heading 9609:  
 9608.10.0000 Ball point pens  
 9608.20.0000 Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and  
 markers  
 Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:  
 9608.31.0000 India ink drawing pens  
 9608.39.0000 Other  
 9608.40 Propelling or sliding pencils (for example,  
 mechanical pencils):  
 9608.40.4000 With a mechanical action for extending, or for  
 extending and retracting, the lead  
 9608.40.8000 Other  
 9608.50.0000 Sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings  
 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.31, 9608.39 or 9608.40  
 9608.60.0000 Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball  
 point and ink reservoir  
 Other:  
 9608.91.0000 Pen nibs and nib points  
 9608.99.0000 Other

9609 Pencils (other than those pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:

9609.10.0000 Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath

9609.20.0000 Pencil leads, black or colored

9609.90.0000 Other

9610.00.0000 Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed

9611.00.0000 Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks

9612 Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:  
Ribbons:

9612.10.1000 Measuring less than 30mm in width, permanently put up in plastic or metal cartridges (whether or not containing spools) of a kind used in typewriters, automatic data processing or other machines

9612.10.9000 Other

9612.20.0000 Ink-pads

9613 Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:

9613.10.0000 Pocket lighters, gas fueled, nonrefillable

9613.20.0000 Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable

9613.30.0000 Table lighters

9613.80.0000 Other lighters

9613.90.0000 Parts

9614 Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:

9614.10.0000 Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes

9614.20.0000 Pipes and pipe bowls

9614.90.0000 Other

9615 Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:  
Combs, hair-slides and the like:

9615.11.0000 Of hard rubber or plastics

9615.19.0000 Other

9615.90 Other:

9615.90.2000 Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair

9615.90.7000 Other

9616 Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts

and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:

- 9616.10.0000 Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor
- 9616.20.0000 Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
- 9617.00 Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:
  - 9617.00.2000 Flasks and other vessels
  - 9617.00.6000 Parts
- 9618.00.0000 Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing

97

- 9701 Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques; all the foregoing framed or not framed:
    - 9701.10.0000 Paintings, drawings and pastels
    - 9701.90.0000 Other
  - 9702.00.0000 Original engravings, prints and lithographs framed or not framed
  - 9703.00.0000 Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
  - 9704.00.0000 Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
  - 9705 Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest:
    - 9705.00 Numismatic (collectors') coins:
      - 9705.00.0030 Gold (gold content) .
      - 9705.00.0060 Other
      - 9705.00.0090 Other
    - 9706.00.0000 Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
- 98
- 9801 Exports of articles previously imported for repairs or alterations; instruments of international traffic:
    - 9801.10.0000 Value of repairs or alterations of previously imported articles, repaired or altered prior to exportation from the United States
    - 9801.20.0000 Shipping containers as instruments of international traffic
  - 9802 Articles donated for relief or charity, n.e.s.o.i.:
    - 9802.10.0000 Commingled food products, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies
    - 9802.20.0000 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies
    - 9802.30.0000 All wearing apparel (including footwear and headwear) donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, and used wearing

apparel donated for relief or charity by government agencies

9802.40.0000 Articles donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, n.e.s.o.i

9803 Military wearing apparel, military equipment not identified by kind:

9803.10.0000 Military wearing apparel of all types and materials, including footwear and headwear

9803.20.0000 Military equipment not identified by kind